

- knowledge; [明カテアル] to be evident.
 かも知れない, may; may be; It is possible that; 知れなくなる, to disappear; さして知られる, to go by the name of; よく知れてゐる事です, It is a well-known fact; 言はずとも知れた事だ, It is unnecessary to speak of it; 見た上で買ふかも知れない, I may possibly buy it after I have seen it; 清盛は歴史で云ふ程悪い人でなかつたかも知れない, It may be that Kiyomori was not so bad a man as he is represented in history.
- Shiri**, 尻, *n.* The buttocks; the rump; the hip; [ニツニ分レタル其一] buttock; [俗語ニテ] the arse; [後口] the backside; [底] the bottom; the base.
 尻が長い, to make too long a visit; 尻を向ける, to turn the back on; 尻に敷く, [亭主ヲ] to henpeck.
- Shiri**, 私利, *n.* Private gain; self-interest.
- Shiriai**, 知合, *n.* An acquaintance.
- Shiriau**, 知合ふ, *vi.* To be mutually acquainted.
- Shirigomi suru**, 尻込みする, *vi.* To shrink back; to start back with fear.
- Shirime**, 尻目に見る, to look askance at.
- Shirimochi**, 尻餅を搦く, to fall in a sitting posture.
- Shiriochi**, 尻押, *n.* An instigator.
 尻押をする, to back.
- Shiritsu no**, 私立の, *a.* Private.
 私立學校, a private school. [municipality.]
- Shiritsu no**, 市立の, *a.* Municipal; established by a
- Shirizokeru**, 退ける, *vi.* [追ノケル] To repel; to drive back; [要求ナド] to reject.
- Shirizoku**, 退く, *vi.* To retreat; to withdraw; to draw off; to fall back; to recede; [譲ル] to give
- Shiro**, 白, *a.* White; uncolored. [ground.]
 白蟻, a white ant; 白葡萄酒, white wine; 白縮緬, white (uncolored) crape; 白熊, a polar bear; 白雉, a silver pheasant; 白鼠, a white-mouse; 白馬, a white horse; [濁酒] unrefined sake; 白砂糖, white sugar.
- Shiro**, 白, *n.* White.
- Shiro**, 城, *n.* A fortification; [砦] a fortress; [國王ノ] a castle; [市中ニアル] a citadel; [天然又ハ人工ノ要塞] a fort; a stronghold.
- Shiroi**, 白い, *a.* White.
 白くなる, to whiten; 白くする, to whiten.

- Shiroko**, 白子, *n.* An albino.
- Shirokuban**, 四六判, *n.* Crown octavo; duodecimo.
- Shiroane**, 白眼, *n.* The white of the eye.
 白眼を出す, to turn up the whites of the eyes.
- Shiromi**, 蛋白, *n.* The white of an egg; [蛋白質] albumen. [white; whitish color.]
- Shiromi**, 白味, *n.* White tinge; white tint; trace of
 白味が勝つてゐる, The white tinge prevails.
- Shiromizashita**, 白味差した, *a.* Whitish.
- Shiromono**, 代物, *n.* A merchandise; goods.
- Shiroppoi**, 白っぽい, *a.* Whitish.
- Shirosa**, 白さ, *n.* Whiteness.
- Shiroto**, 素人, *n.* An amateur; an unprofessional person; [初心者] a novice; [オホコ] a greenhorn; a green hand.
 素人の, green; inexperienced; 素人臭い, amateurish; 素人芝居, amateur theatricals; amateur theater; 素人芝居をする, to perform private theatricals; 此寫眞は素人が取つたのです, This photograph was taken by an amateur artist.
- Shiru**, 汁, *n.* [重キニ果實ノ液] Juice; [草木ノ液] sap; [羹] soup; broth.
- Shiru**, 知る, *vi.* To know; [経験スル] to experience.
 知つてゐる, to be acquainted with; 知りません, I don't know; I cannot tell; 本當か知らん, Is it true, I wonder; 夫れは一向知らなかつた, I had no idea of that; 私の知つた事ではない, It is no business of mine; お前の知つた事ではない, It is none of your business; That does not concern you; あれは誰か知らん, I wonder who he is; あの人には全く知らないでもない, I am not quite a stranger to him; 一を聞いて十を知る, "A word to the wise is enough."
- Shirube**, 知るべ, *n.* [手引] A guide.
 知るべさする, to take as a guide. [sugar.]
- Shiruko**, 汁粉, *n.* A dish made of *mochi*, *an* and
- Shirushi**, 印, 驗, *n.* [或物ニ似セタル] An emblem; [或物ヲ代表スル] a symbol; [友情, 愛情等ノ紀念タル] a token; [物ノ符牒] a sign; [型其他印シタル] a mark; [特徴] a characteristic; [徽章] a badge; [効驗] effect; [指示] indication; [病氣ノ] a symptom; [足跡ノ如キ] a print; [跡方] a trace.
 印として, in token of; 印をつける, to mark; 驗の

- ない, ineffectual; 驗がある, to take effect.
- Shirushibanten**, 印半纏, *n.* A livery; [note. Shirusu, 記るす, *vi.* [書留メル] To write down; to 考を記す, to put a thought into writing.
- Shiryaku**, 史略, *n.* A general history.
日本史略, a general history of Japan.
- Shiryō**, 思慮, *n.* [考] Idea; [考ヘル] consideration; speculation; [物ノツツシミ] discretion.
思慮する, to consider; to speculate.
- Shiryoku**, 資力, *n.* Means; resource.
- Shiryoku**, 視力, *n.* Sight; vision; eye-sight; power of seeing; visual power.
- Shiryoku**, 死力, *n.* A desperate effort.
死力を盡くす, to make a desperate effort.
- Shiryō suru**, 思料する, *vi.* To consider; to weigh; [ト思フ] to hold; to be of opinion that; to be under the impression that.
- Shiryū**, 支流, *n.* A branch stream; a branch of a river; [貢河] a tributary; an affluent.
- Shisai**, 仔細, *n.* [理由] Reason; account; [原因] cause; [事柄] matter.
仔細に, minutely; in detail; 仔細あつて, for certain reasons; 仔細らしい事をいふ, to talk in a consequential manner; 仔細を委しく話した, He told me exactly how matters stood; 夫れには何か仔細がある, There must be something at the bottom of it.
- Shisan**, 資産, *n.* Property; means; [負債ト相殺シ得ル動産不動産] assets.
資産家, a man of property (substance); a man of means; a man of wealth.
- Shisanjikai**, 市参事會, *n.* The Municipal Council (Corporation); the City Council; the Council of Aldermen; the Aldermen's Council.
市参事會員, an alderman. [observation.
- Shisatsu**, 視察, *n.* Inspection; view; [觀察, 觀測] 視察員, commission of inspection; 視察する, to inspect; to view; to observe; to visit.
- Shisei**, 施政, *n.* Administration; government.
- Shisei**, 市政, *n.* Municipal government.
- Shisei**, 私生, *n.* [庶出] Illegitimacy.
私生の, illegitimate; 私生兒, an illegitimate child; a natural child; a bastard.

- Shisei**, 四聲, *n.* The four Chinese tones.
- Shiseihin**, 紙製品, *n.* Paper manufactures.
- Shiseijo**, 至聖所, *n.* Holy of holies. [fore one.
- Shiseki**, 咫尺を辨じない, One can not see a foot be.
- Shisen**, 支線, *n.* [鐵道] A branch line. [株式]
- Shisen**, 私線, *n.* [鐵道] A private line. [marque.
- Shisen-hoda-menjō**, 船捕拿免狀, *n.* A letter of
- Shisen-tōhyō**, 私選投票, *n.* A referendum.
- Shisetsu**, 使節, *n.* An embassy; a mission; [重モニ條約締結ノメツ] an envoy; [モト來國] a com-使節ヘルリ, Commodore Perry. [mbdore.
- Shisetsu no**, 私設の, *a.* Private. [私設鐵道, a private railroad.
- Shisetsu suru**, 施設する, *vi.* To institute.
- Shisha**, 使者, *n.* A messenger. [the slain.
- Shisha**, 死者, *n.* The dead; the killed; [戦ニテノ] 死者十人あり, Ten lives were lost.
- Shishaku**, 子爵, *n.* Viscount; [子爵夫人] viscountess.
- Shishi**, 止, *int.* [制止] Hush!
- Shishi**, 獅子, *n.* A lion; [猪] a wild-boar.
獅子舞, the lion mask dance; 獅子鼻, a flat nose; a pug-nose; a snub-nose; 獅子鼻の, flat-nosed.
- Shishi**, 四肢, *n.* The four limbs; extremities.
- Shishi**, 志士, *n.* Enthusiasts.
- Shishin**, 私信, *n.* [Shizen] 見
- Shishin**, 支親, *n.* [分家] A collateral family.
- Shishinko**, 視神經, *n.* The optic-nerve.
- Shishitsu**, 私室, *n.* A private room.
- Shishiyarat**, 柴, *n.* Abatis.
- Shisho**, 四書, *n.* The four Chinese classics.
四書五經, the Chinese classics.
- Shishō**, 師匠, *n.* An instructor. [Kōshi] 見
- Shishō**, 私消, *n.* Embezzlement.
私消する, to embezzle.
- Shishō**, 死傷, *n.* Casualties; dead and wounded.
死傷表, casualty returns; return of losses; 死傷者, casualties; dead and wounded.
- Shishō-gizō**, 私書偽造, *n.* Falsification of private
- Shishū**, 刺繡, *n.* Embroidery. [papers. 刺繡する, to embroider.
- Shishū**, 詩集, *n.* Poetical works; a collection of
- Shishuku**, 止宿, *n.* Lodging. [poems.

- Shishukujo**, 止宿所, *n.* Quarters.
- Shishu suru**, 死守する, *vt.* To contest; to struggle to maintain; to protect desperately.
- Shishutsu**, 支出, *n.* [入費] Expenditure; outlay; [支拂] paying out; disbursement.
支出する, to disburse; to pay out.
- Shiso**, 私訴, *n.* An private action.
- Shiso**, 思想, *n.* Thought; idea; [興味] interest.
思想界, the world of thought; 思想力, contemplative faculties; 海軍思想, interest in naval affairs.
- Shiso**, 詩宗, *n.* Poet laureate.
- Shisobai**, 四層倍, *n.* Quadruple; four times.
- Shisokonai**, 仕損, *n.* Failure; mismanagement; miscarriage; mistake.
- Shisokonau**, 仕損ふ, *vt.* To mismanage; to do wrong; to do amiss; [失敗スル] to fail; [ダイナモニスル] to spoil. [animals (beasts).]
- Shisokujo**, 四足獸, *n.* A quadruped; four-footed
- Shison**, 至尊, *n.* Augustness; [陛下] His Imperial Majesty.
- Shison**, 子孫, *n.* [一代以上] Descendants; offspring; progeny [此二語ニ限リ動物ニモ用ヰル]; offspring; issue [此二語重モ一代ニ限ル, issue ハ法律又ハ系統學ノ語ニシテ死者ノ子ニ用ヰル]; [遠キ先々迄ノ]
- Shisotsu**, 士卒, *n.* Rank and file. [posterity.]
- Shisanku**, 失錯, *n.* [手落] Error; mistake; blunder; slip; [不始末] mismanagement; miscarriage; misconduct; [失敗] failure.
僕は昨日失錯をした, I made a blunder yesterday.
- Shissai**, 失政, *n.* Misgovernment; maladministration.
- Shissaki**, 叱責, *n.* Reproof; reprimand.
叱責する, to reprove; to reprimand.
- Shissha**, 膝射, *n.* Firing kneeling.
- Shisshi**, 嫉視, *n.* Jealousy.
- Shishoku suru**, 失職する, *vt.* To be out of work.
戦争終結の爲め男女の失職せしもの少くも六萬人なるべしといふ, It is estimated that at least 60,000 men and women are now out of work owing to the close of the war. [gality.]
- Shiso**, 質素, *n.* Simplicity; quietness; [儉約] frugality; 質素な, simple; quiet; frugal; [野暮ナ] rustic.
質素に暮らす, to live unostentatiously.

- Shissō**, 失踪, *n.* [民法ニイフ] Disappearance.
失踪する, to disappear.
- Shissō suru**, 疾走する, *vi.* [馬ニテ] To gallop.
- Shiso**, 指數, *n.* An exponent.
- Shisugiru**, 仕過ぎる, *vt.* To overdo; to perform too much; to go too far.
骨折を仕過ぎる, to outdo one's strength.
- Shi suru**, 死する, *vi.* To die. *Shi* 及 *Shiru* ヲ見ヨ.
- Shita**, 下, *n.* & *prep.* [垂直ニ] Under; [平面以下ニ] below; [直接下ニ] beneath; [下方] down; [底] the bottom; the foot; [二階ニ對シテ] ground-floor.
下ニ, under; underneath; [二階ノ] downstairs; below stairs; 下の, lower; 下の方へ, downwards; 下に置く, to put down; 下になる, to fall below; 下に居る, to be down stairs; to be below; 雪の下から出る, to come out from under the snow; 下の者に粗末ではない, One should not be rude to one's inferiors; 太陽が地平線の下に没する, The sun sinks below the horizon; 本が机の下に在る, A book is under the table; 本が襪を積んだ下に在る, A book is beneath a pile of rubbish.
- Shita**, 舌, *n.* The tongue; [鈴, 鐘ノ] a clapper.
舌を出す, [蛇ノ如ク] to dart out the tongue; 舌を鳴らす, to clack the tongue; 二枚舌を使う, double-tongued; あの人ば舌が重い, His tongue (utterance) is thick; 我陸海軍の大勝利には米人も舌を捲いてゐる, Europeans and Americans have been struck with astonishment at the great victories of our army
- Shitango**, 下顎, *n.* The lower jaw. [and navy.]
- Shitabaki**, 下穿, *n.* Drawers. *Adomohiki* ヲ見ヨ.
- Shitabi**, 下火, *n.* A smoldering fire.
下火になる, to be got under.
- Shitae**, 下繪, *n.* A design; a sketch for a picture.
- Shitagaki**, 下書, *n.* A draft; a rough copy; a rough draft; [畫ノ] an outline sketch.
- Shitagatte**, 従つて, *ad.* [通りニ] Agreeably to; according to (as); in accordance with; in conformity with; in compliance with; in pursuance of; in obedience to; in harmony with; [比例シテ] in proportion as; [故ニ] accordingly.
其職分に従つて, in pursuance of one's duties; 年をさるに従つて, as one grows old; 醫者の命令に従つ

て, in accordance with the doctor's orders; 貴命に従つて, in compliance with your command; 條約に従つて, in accordance with the treaty; 條件に従つて, in compliance with the term; 彼は強弱に従つて人を撰べり, He chose men, according as they were strong or weak.

Shitagau, 従ふ, *vi.* [服ス] To obey; to be obedient to; to submit to; to give in to; [追跡スル, 従事スル] to pursue; to follow; [一致スル] to conform to; [同意スル] to comply with; to fall in with; [比例スル] to be proportionate to; [屬ス] to be subject to.

従はせる, to reduce to subjection; 兩親に従へ, Be obedient to your parents; 郷に入つては郷に従へ, Do at Rome as the Romans do. [居ノ] rehearsal.

Shitageiko, 下稽古, *n.* [課業ノ] Preparation; [芝下稽古をする, to prepare; to rehearse. [petticoat.

Shitagel, 下着, *n.* Undercloths; underclothing; a

Shitagoshirae, 下袴, *n.* Preliminary preparations.

Shitahara, 下腹, *n.* The abdomen.

Shitai, 枝隊, *n.* A detachment; a detached force.

Shitai, 死体, *n.* A corpse; a dead body; [動物ノ] a carcass; [重モニ解剖用ノ] a cadaver.

死体検案, a post-mortem examination.

Shitai, 肢体, *n.* A member; a limb.

Shitai-bumben, 死胎分娩, *n.* A still-birth.

Shitaiji, 死胎兒, *n.* A still-born child.

Shitaji, 醬油, *n.* Soy.

Shitaji, 下地, *n.* [病ノ] A symptom.

Shitajita, 下々, *n.* The populace.

Shitaku, 私宅, *n.* A private house.

Shitaku, 支度, *n.* [準備] Preparation; arrangement; [備付] equipment.

支度する, to prepare; to make preparations; to get (make) ready; to equip; to fit out; 支度なしに, [即席ニ] offhand; 支度料, outfit allowance; まさかの時の支度をする, to prepare for the worse.

Shitakuchibiru, 下唇, *n.* The under-lip.

Shitami, またみ, *n.* [糟] Dregs.

Shitamuki no, 下向きの, *a.* [市況ノ] Weak.

下向である, [物價ノ] to be falling.

Shitan, 紫檀, *n.* Red-sandal-wood; rosetta-wood.

Shitane, 下値に賣る, to undersell.

Shitanoi, 下帯, *n.* A waist-cloth; a loincloth.

Shitarigao, またり顔, *n.* A triumphant face.

またり顔で, with a proud face.

Shitashi, 親しい, *a.* Intimate; friendly; familiar.

Shitashiku, 親しく, *adv.* [睦シク] Intimately; [慣々シク] familiarly; [直接ニ, 自身ニ] personally; in person.

陛下親しく戦況を視察し賜へり, His Majesty the Emperor inspected the maneuvers of the troops.

Shitashimi, 親, *n.* [ナツミ] Acquaintance; acquaintanceship; [友誼] friendship; intimacy; friendly relations; ties of brotherhood.

Shitashirabe, 下調, *n.* A preliminary examination; [學課ノ] preparation. [draw up.

Shitameru, 認める, *vi.* To write; [書類ヲ] to

Shitataru, 滴る, *vi.* [軒, 濡衣ノ如ク] To drip; [玉ニナツテ落ル] to drop. [sewing.

Shitute, 仕立, *n.* [仕立方] Tailoring; cut; [裁縫]

仕立屋, a tailor; あれの仕立方は餘り思はしくない, His tailoring is not much to my mind.

Shitateru, 仕立てる, *vi.* [準備スル] To prepare; to get ready; [着物ヲ] to make up.

Shitatsuzumi, 舌鼓を打つ, to smack the lips.

Shitan, 慕ふ, *vi.* To yearn after.

Shitauchi, 舌打をする, to smack the lips.

Shitaukeoi, 下請負, *n.* A sub-contract.

Shitayaku, 下役, *n.* An underling; a subordinate; an under-officer.

Shitayomi, 下讀, *n.* Preparation of lessons.

下讀をする, to prepare lessons.

Shitazarae, 下温習, *n.* *Shitayomi* ヲ見ヨ.

Shitazubon, 下洋袴, *n.* Drawers. *Momohiki* ヲ見ヨ.

Shitazuri, 下摺, *n.* A proof; a proof sheet.

Shitachi, 濕地, *n.* Swampy land.

Shitai, 指定, *n.* Designation.

指定する, to designate; to determine; to define; to indicate; to name; to fix; to mark out.

Shiteki no, 詩的の, *a.* Poetical. [ishment).

Shiten, 支店, *n.* A branch shop (office, house, estab-

支店支配人, a branch manager.

Shiten, 支點, *n.* [桿拵ノ] The fulcrum.

Shitennō, 四天王, *n.* The four deva.

Shitewa, しては, *prop.* For; considering.
 外人にしてはかなりよく話します, He speaks pretty well for a foreigner; あの人にしては下手に出来てゐます, It is very badly done for him; お年にしては大層よく出来ました, Considering your age you have done very well; 此氣候は高知にしては餘程寒くないか, Isn't this weather very cold for
Shito, 使徒, *n.* An apostle. [Kochi?]
 使徒行傳, the acts of the Apostles; 使徒信經, apostle's creed.
Shitodaru, 四斗樽, *n.* A sake-cask.
Shitogeru, 仕遂げる, *v.* [済マス] To finish; to go through with; to get through with; [實行スル] to carry out; to realize; [成就スル] to succeed; to accomplish; to achieve; to bring about; to carry through. [當ナ] deserving.
Shito na, 至當な, *a.* [公平ナ] Right and proper; [應至當の罰] the punishment he deserves.
Shitone, 褥, *n.* A cushion.
Shitori, 濕氣, *n.* Wet.
Shitōsu, 仕通す, *v.* *Shitogeru* ナ見ヨ.
Shitoyaka na, まさやかな, *a.* Graceful.
Shitsu, 室, *n.* A room; [重室ニ寢室] a chamber; [心臓, 腦ノ] a ventricle.
Shitsu, 質, *n.* [体質] Constitution; [健康] health; [氣質] temperament; [根性] disposition.
 蒲柳の質にて, being delicate in health.
Shitsu, 疥癬, *n.* The itch; the scabies.
 まつをか, to have the itch.
Shitsu, 齒痛, *n.* Toothache. [amour; an intrigue.
Shitsu, 私通, *n.* Illicit intercourse; fornication; an 私通する, to have an amour; to intrigue with.
Shitsubō, 失望, *n.* [當ノハズレル] Disappointment; [絶望] despair.
 失望する, to be disappointed; to despair; 其人の来ないので大きに失望しました, to my great disappointment he did not come; 支那海軍は日本の交戦に於て兼ねて優勢と思惟せしものをして失望せしめたり, The Chinese navy, during the war with Japan, disappointed those who regarded it as an effective fighting force. [artless.
Shitsuboku na, 質樸な, *a.* Simple; simple-minded; あの方は質樸です, He has a simplicity of character

將軍は偉大なると共に質樸なり, The general is as simple as he is great.
Shitsudenchi, 濕電池, *n.* Galvanic battery.
Shitsudenki, 濕電氣, *n.* Galvanic electricity.
Shitsudo, 濕度, *n.* Humidity.
Shitsugen, 失言, *n.* A slip of tongue.
Shitsujī, 執事, *n.* [華族ナドノ] A steward; [教會ノ] a deacon.
 女執事, a deaconess.
Shitsuke, 仕付, *n.* [禮儀, 作法ナドノ] Breeding; [訓練] training; [教育] education; [規律] discipline.
 仕付のよい, well-bred.
Shitsukeito, 仕付絲, *n.* A tacking-thread; a bast-ing-thread. [ing.
Shitsukenai, 仕付けない, *a.* Unaccustomed to do.
Shitsukeru, 仕付ける, *v.* To be in the habit of doing; to be accustomed to do.
Shitsukeru, 仕付ける, *v.* To train; to educate; to discipline; to implant.
Shitsukkoi, まつこい, *a.* [執拗ナ] Pertinacious; persistent; [強請スル] importunate; [ウルサイ] tedious; tiresome; [面倒臭イ] troublesome.
Shitsukusu, 仕盡す, *v.* To do every thing possible.
Shitsumon, 質問, *n.* Question [此語試験的問題ノ意モアリ]; query [前者ヨリ弱シ]; [疑問] interrogation; interrogatory; [問合] inquiry.
 質問する, to question; to interrogate; to ask (put) a question. [office-hours.
Shitsumu-jikan, 執務時間, *n.* Business hours; 執務時間外, out of office-hours.
Shitsunai, 室内の, *a.* Indoor.
 室内に, indoors; in the room; 室内遊戯, indoor games (amusements, sports); 室内体操, indoor (parlor) gymnastics; 室内粧飾家, a decorator.
Shitsunen suru, 失念する, *v.* To forget.
 お頼みのことを全く失念しました, Your commission quite went out of my mind.
Shitsurei, 失禮, *n.* Discourtesy; impoliteness; incivility; disrespectfulness; [粗暴] rudeness; [輕侮] insult.
 失禮な, impolite; discourteous; disrespectful; rude; 失禮する, to be impolite; 失禮ながら, Forgive me for saying so, but; 失禮に當たる, to be impolite, 失

謝しました, I beg your pardon; 先日は失禮な
 ました, I was rude the other day; 失禮ながら田中さん
 ですか, Excuse me, are you Mr. Tanaka?
Shitsuren, 失戀, *n.* Disappointed love.
 失戀する, to be crossed in love.
Shitsunyō, 執拗, *n.* Pertinacity; stubbornness.
 執拗な, pertinacious; stubborn.
Shitsuzukeru, 仕續ける, *v.* To keep on doing.
Shittatsuri, 執達吏, *n.* A bailiff; a process-server.
Shitto, 嫉妬, *n.* Jealousy; [ウラヤミ] envy.
 嫉妬深い, jealous; envious.
Shituchi, 仕打, *n.* [舉動] Bearing; deportment; [待
 遇] treatment; [役者ノ] acting.
Shiunten, 試運轉, *n.* Trial trip; test working.
Shiwa, 皺, *n.* Wrinkles; creases; rumples; crump-
 les; [ヒダ] folds; [顔ノ] wrinkles.
 皺にする, to crumple; 皺になる, to be crumpled;
 皺のよつた, wrinkled; 皺をよせる, [顔ニ] to pucker
 up the face; 皺をのびす, to smooth out; 皺くちや
 にする, to ruffle.
Shiwa, 視話, *n.* Visible speech.
Shiwagaregoe, 嚙聲, *n.* A hoarse voice.
Shiwagareta, まはがれた, *a.* Hoarse.
Shiwa, まわい, *a.* [コハイ] Stiff; [吝嗇ナ] par-
 simonious; niggardly; stingy; miserly. *Kechi na*
 金持はまわい, The rich are stingy. [テ見].
Shiwake, 仕譯, *n.* Journalising.
 仕譯帳, a journal; 仕譯日記帳, a journal day book.
Shiwambō, 吝嗇漢, *n.* A stingy person; a miser; a
 niggard. *Kechi na* [テ見].
Shiwaza, 仕業, *n.* [單純ナル動作] Act; [act. ノ] 複
 ナル] action; [行フコ] doing; [働] work; operation;
 [結果ニ] 見テ] effect; [方法] proceeding; [偉大ナ
 ル] deed; [力, 熟練ナド要スル] feat; [偉功] exploit;
 achievement [前者ハ須與ナルコトアルモ 后者ハ永
 續的].
Shiyaku, 試薬, *n.* [試物ノ存否ヲ強ムル] A test [化
 合物又ハ其量ヲ確ムル] a re-agent.
Shiyakusho, 市役所, *n.* [The Municipal (City)
 Office]. [見].
Shiyō, 使用, *n.* Use [此語人ニ用ヰズ]. *Mochiruru* [テ
 使用する, to use; to make use of; to employ; [適用

料, [水道, メートルナドノ] rent; 香港航路使用船, a
 ship employed on the Hongkong line; 機々ニ使用
 される, to be put to many uses.
Shiyō, 私用, *n.* Private business.
Shiyō, 飼養, *n.* [Rearing; [増殖ノ目的エテ] breed-
 飼養する, to rear; to raise; to breed.
Shiyō, 枝葉, *n.* [小別] Subdivision.
 話が枝葉に渡る, to digress.
Shiyō, 子葉, *n.* [植物ノ] A cotyledon; a seed-leaf.
Shiyō, 仕様のない, [手遅レナ] Past remedy; 仕様
 ない, There is no help for it; 情弱で仕様のない人,
 a lazy and useless person. [tion].
Shiyōgaki, 仕様書, *n.* [契約條項ナドノ] Specifica-
Shiyoku, 私慾, *n.* Self-interest; selfishness.
Shiyōna, 至要な, *a.* Essential; most important.
Shiyō, 雌雄, *n.* Male and female.
Shiyō, 市有, *n.* [市有スルコト] Municipalization;
 [市ノ財産] municipal property.
 市街鐵道の市有, municipalization of street railways.
Shiyōno, 私有の, *a.* Private; private-owned.
 私有機, private rights.
Shiyuru, 誣る, *v.* To slander; to accuse falsely.
Shiyū-tōka, 雌雄淘汰, *n.* Sexual selection.
Shizai, 死罪, *n.* Capital punishment (crime).
 死罪に定める, to condemn to death; 死罪に行ふ,
 to inflict capital punishment on.
Shizai, 死産, *n.* A still-birth.
Shizei, 市税, *n.* Municipal tax.
Shizen, 至善, *n.* Ultimate good.
Shizen, 自然, *n.* Nature.
 自然に, naturally; [自發的ニ] spontaneously; [生レ
 ナガラ, 直覺的ニ] intuitively; [勿論] of course; [自
 ツ] itself; of its own accord; 自然の, natural;
 spontaneous; instinctive; 自然力, natural agency;
 自然法, natural law; law of nature; 自然科學,
 natural science; 自然神學, natural theology; 自然
 神教, deism; 自然主義, naturalism; 自然宗教,
 natural religion; 自然對數, hyperbolic logarithm;
 自然哲學, philosophy of nature; 自然淘汰, natural
 selection; 自然の勢, natural tendency; 自然に悟
 る, to know instinctively; 自然にわかる, to speak

- for itself; 自然に生える, to grow wild; 世界は自然に出来ました, The world came into existence of itself.
- Shizetsu**, 死絶, *n.* Extinction. [itself.]
- Shizoku**, 士族, *n.* Samurai; a knight of Japan.
- Shizu**, 雌蕊, *n.* A pistil.
- Shizuka na**, 静な, *a.* [音ノセマ] Noiseless; silent; [天空ナドノ] serene; [日, 家ナドノ] quiet; [夜, 流ナドノ] still; [海ナドノ] calm; [湖水, 顔貌ナドノ] placid; [ノロイ] slow; [船ノ進行ナドノ] smooth; [感情ノ激セザル] composed; [落着イテ容易ニ激セマ] tranquil; [冷静ナ] cool; [心ノ落着イタ] collected; [騒動ノユツマリシタ] easy; [太平ナ] peaceful.
- 静に, silently; calmly; quietly; in quiet; 静にしろ, Be quiet!; 春は静な日が多い, In spring there are many calm days; お静に願ひます, Silence, please!; 静に流れる, to glide; 此邊は静ですか, Is this a quiet neighborhood?; 其子を静にする様にして貰ひたい, I wish you would make that child quiet; 蛇は静に這ひます, A snake creeps very silently.
- Shizukasa**, 静さ, *n.* Stillness.
- Shizuku**, 滴, *n.* A drop.
- Shizumaru**, 静まる, *vi.* To be calmed; to be still; to become quiet (calm, tranquil); to be tranquilized; [嵐・痛・熱ナド減ズル] to abate; [風ナド] to go down. 風が静まるや否や雨が降出した, The rain began to fall as soon as the wind went down.
- Shizume**, 浸, *n.* [洗禮ノ] Immersion.
- Shizumeru**, 静める, *vi.* [激動ナド] To quiet; to soothe; [憤怒, 驚愕ナド] to allay; [落着ケル] to compose; [悲哀ナド] to soothe; [宥メル] to calm; [葛藤ナド] to smooth over; [紛議ナド] to terminate; [騒擾ナド] to pacify; [騒シキモノナド] to quiet; [反亂チ] to put down; to suppress; [従ハス] to subdue; [静肅ニサス] to hush.
- Shizumeru**, 沈める, *vi.* [沈メテ直ガニ出ス] To dip; to immerse [dip ヲリ 優美ニテ没禮ニハ之ヲ用ル]; [容易ニ浮カシ得ズ] to submerge; [急ニ且劇ク] to plunge; [沈没サス] to sink; to send to the bottom.
- 第九號水雷艇より發射せし一水雷は敵の旗艦を撃ちて之を沈めたり, A torpedo discharged from No. 9 torpedo-boat destroyed the enemy's flag-ship and

- sent her to the bottom.
- Shizumai**, 沈滞, *n.* Stagnation.
- Shizumu**, 沈む, *vi.* To sink; to be immersed; to be submerged; [船ナド] to sink; to go down; to go to the bottom.
- Sho**, 諸, *n.* Many; several; various. [the bottom.]
- Sho**, 書, *n.* [書風] Chirography.
- Shō**, 正四位, the First Class of the Fourth Official Grade. *シウ* 見ヨ.
- Shō**, 攻撃の衝に當たる, to bear the brunt of the attack.
- Shō**, 省, *n.* Department; [清國區劃ノ] province. 文部省, the Educational Department; 十八省, the 18 provinces.
- Shō**, 升, *n.* 1.588 quart; 1.804 liter; about 0.48 standard gallon.
- Shō**, 章, *n.* Chapter.
- Shō**, 妾, *n.* A concubine; a kept mistress.
- Shō**, 性, *n.* Quality; [体ノ] constitution; [氣質] temperament. 夫れは私の性に合はない, It does not suit (agree with) my constitution.
- Shōni**, 性合, *n.* Quality; natural properties.
- Shōnku suru**, 掌握する, *vi.* To hold; to grasp; [海上權ナド] to command. 掌握してある, to have in one's grip; 英國は海上の權を掌握せり, England commands the sea.
- Shōbai**, 商賣, *n.* [商業] Business; [貿易] trade [町村ノ]; commerce [國ノ]; [物々交換] barter; [取引] transaction; [家業] trade; occupation; means of livelihood; [人ニ雇レテノ] employment; [天職例ハバ傳道者ノ] calling; vocation; [醫師, 辯護士, 學者ナドノ] profession. 商賣する, [賣ク] to sell; to deal in; 商賣換, change of occupation; 商賣敵, a rival in trade; 商賣樹で, in the way of trade; 商賣を始める, to start a business; to start in business; to set up in trade; 商賣をしてある, to keep shop; 商賣に従事する, to engage in trade; 商賣は不景氣です, Trade is dull; 東京の商人中で誰が一番廣く商賣してありますか, Who does the largest trade of the Tokyo merchants?
- Shōban suru**, 相伴する, *vi.* To partake.
- Shōbatsu**, 處罰, *n.* Punishment. 處罰する, to punish; [懲ラス] to chastise.
- Shōbatsu**, 賞罰, *n.* Rewards and penalties.

Shōben, 小便, *n.* Urine; piss. 小便器, the bladder; 小便する, to urinate; to piss; to make water; 小便無用, Commit no nuisance.
Shōben suru, 處辨する, *v.* To manage; to transact.
Shōbi, 賞美, *n.* Praise; applause. [admire] 賞美する, to applaud; to praise; [感服スル] to
Shōbi, 焦眉の急, extreme urgency; 戦争は焦眉に迫りといふに在り, The opinion is that war is imminent.
Shōbin, 魚狗, *n.* Kingfisher.
Shōbō, 消防, *n.* The prevention and the extinction of 消防夫, a fire-man; 消防組, a fire-brigade; 消防署, the fire-department; 消防練習, a fire-drill.
Shōin, 菖蒲, *n.* The iris; the sweet-flag. 六日の菖蒲十日の薺, "After meat, comes mustard."
Shōbu, 勝負, *n.* A match; a contest; a game.
Shōbun, 處分, *n.* [處置] Management; [取扱] treatment; [罰] punishment. 處分する, to manage; to treat; to deal with; to
Shōchi, 處置, *n.* *Shōbun* を見ヨ.
Shōchi suru, 承知する, *v.* [同意スル] To consent; to agree; to give consent; [認スル] to acknowledge; to recognize; [許ス] to permit; to allow.
Shōchō, 小腸, *n.* The small intestines.
Shōchoku, 詔勅, *n.* The Imperial Rescript.
Shōchi, 暑中, *n.* Summer. [recess] 暑中休暇, summer vacation (holidays); summer
Shōchu, 燒酎, *n.* Alcohol; brandy.
Shōdai, 招待, *n.* *Shōtai* を見ヨ.
Shōdaku, 承諾, *n.* Consent; assent; [許可] permission; admission. 承諾する, to consent; to give consent; to assent; to admit; to permit; to comply with.
Shōdani, 書棚, *n.* A book-shelf; a book-case.
Shōdō, 衝動, *n.* Impulse.
Shōtoku suru, 消毒する, *v.* To disinfect.
Shōtō suru, 唱道する, *v.* To advocate.
Shōfuda, 正札, *n.* Price-mark. 正札附, marked with fixed prices.
Shōfuku no, 妾腹の, *a.* Born of a concubine.
Shōga, 書畫, *n.* Pictures and calligraphy. 書畫會, an assembly of artists.
Shōga, 生姜, *n.* Ginger.

Shōgai, 生涯, *n.* Life; life-time; [經歷] career.
Shōgai, 障害, *n.* Obstruction; hindrance; impediment. 障害物競走, an obstacle race.
Shōgakko, 小學校, *n.* An elementary (primary) school.
Shōgakubo, 正覺坊, *n.* A sea-turtle.
Shōgakukin, 奨學金, *n.* Scholarship.
Shōgakusha, 初學者, *n.* A beginner; a learner.
Shōgatsu, 正月, *n.* January; New-Year's time.
Shōgen, 緒言, *n.* An introduction.
Shōgen, 証言, *n.* Testimony.
Shōgi, 床几, *n.* A camp-stool.
Shōgi, 將棋, *n.* Chess [目六十四, 駒十六ト十六トニテ三十二, 其他我國ノト最ヨク似タリ]. 將棋盤, a chess-board; 將棋なます, to play chess.
Shōgi, 商議, *n.* [協議] Consultation; conference; 談判, negotiation.
Shōgi, 娼妓, *n.* A harlot; a prostitute.
Shōgo, 正午, *n.* Noon; mid-day.
Shōgō, 商號, *n.* A trade-name.
Shōgun, 將軍, *n.* A general; [徳川家] a shōgun; a "tycoon" [此語ハルリ來朝ノ時エ用テラル].
Shōgyō, 所行, *n.* *Shōyasa* を見ヨ.
Shōgyō, 商業, *n.* Commerce; trade [前者] 甲種商業學校, the Commercial School of Class A; 乙種商業學校, the Commercial School of Class B; 商業界, the commercial world; 商業取引, commercial transaction; 商業會議所, the Chamber of Commerce.
Shōhō, 勝敗, *n.* Victory or defeat.
Shōhō, 賞牌, *n.* A medal.
Shōhei, 哨兵, *n.* Pickets; patrols. 哨兵線を張る, to post a line of pickets.
Shōhei suru, 招聘する, *v.* [教師] 招聘, To engage.
Shōheki, 塙壁, *n.* A fence; a wall.
Shōhen, 小片, *n.* [パン等] A crumb; [碎片] a
Shōhi, 消費, *n.* Consumption. 消費する, to consume; 消費者, a consumer; 消費税, consumption tax; 消費組合, a consuming guild.
Shōhin, 商品, *n.* Merchandise; commodity; goods. 商品陳列館, a commercial museum; 商品陳列窓, a
Shōhin, 賞品, *n.* A prize.
Shoko, 初歩, *n.* A primer; a rudiment; the first

- steps; A-B-C.
Shohō, 書法, *n.* — Caligraphy.
Shohō, 處方, *n.* A prescription.
Shohō, 商法, *n.* [商賈] Business; trade; commerce; [法律] the commercial law; [法典] the commercial code.
Shohō, 詳報, *n.* A detailed report.
Shohō, 捷報, *n.* News of a victory.
Shōhyō, 商標, *n.* A trade-mark.
 登録商標, a registered trade-mark.
Shōi, 少尉, *n.* [陸海トマ] A sub-lieutenant.
Shōjaku, 書籍, *n.* Books.
 書籍師, a librarian; 書籍館, a library.
Shōji, 所持, *n.* Possession; owning.
 所持する, to possess; to own; 所持品, belongings.
Shōji, 小事, *n.* Trifles; trivial things.
Shōji, 障子, *n.* A paper-slide; a paper sliding-door.
Shōji-kaisha, 商事會社, *n.* A commercial firm.
Shōjiki, 正直, *n.* Honesty; plain-dealing.
 正直な, honest; artless; [誠意ナ] sincere; [信得ベキ] trustworthy.
Shōjin, 庶人, *n.* The common people; the masses.
Shōjin, 小人, *n.* A little man.
Shōjin, 精進, *n.* Abstinence from flesh and fish.
 精進する, to abstain from flesh and fish.
Shōjo, 處女, *n.* A virgin; a maid.
 處女膜, the maidenhead.
Shōjo, 少女, *n.* A young girl.
Shōjō, 書狀, *n.* A letter; a note.
Shōjō, 霄壤の差, all the difference in the world; as different as chalk from cheese.
Shōjō, 猩々, *n.* An orang-outang.
Shōjōhi, 猩々緋, *n.* Crimson; scarlet.
Shōjō un, 清淨な, *a.* Pure; clean.
Shōju, 小銃, *n.* A musket; small arms.
Shōjun, 照準, *n.* Aim; aiming.
 照準線, line of sight; 照準機, gun-laying apparatus;
 照準する, to aim.
Shōka, 書家, *n.* A calligraphist.
Shōka, 唱歌, *n.* A song.
Shōka, 正假, *n.* Net (nett) price.
Shōka, 正貨, *n.* Specie.
 正假準備, specie reserve.

- Shōka**, 上下, *n.* The Government and the people; the governing and the governed; high and low.
Shōka, 商家, *n.* A mercantile house.
Shōka, 消化, *n.* Digestion.
 消化する, to digest; 消化し易い, digestible; 消化し悪い, hard of digestion.
Shōkachi, 消渴, *n.* Gonorrhoea.
Shōkai, 紹介, *n.* Introduction; [推薦] recommendation.
 紹介状, a letter of introduction; 紹介する, to introduce; to recommend.
Shōkaijō, 照會狀, *n.* Inquiries.
Shōkaki, 消火器, *n.* A fire-extinguisher.
Shōkan, 書簡, *n.* A letter; a note.
 書簡袋, an envelope; 書簡箋, letter-paper.
Shōkan, 傷寒, *n.* Typhoid fever.
Shōkan, 償還, *n.* Repayment; redemption.
 償還する, to repay; to pay back.
Shōkan suru, 召還する, *v.* To recall.
Shōkan suru, 召喚する, *v.* To summon.
Shōkatsu, 所轄, *n.* Jurisdiction.
Shōkei, 捷徑, *n.* [近路] A short cut; [書物ノ] a short cut.
Shōkeinin, 承繼人, *n.* A successor. [manual].
Shōken-inshi, 証券印紙, *n.* A bill-stamp.
Shōketsu na, 猖獗な, *a.* Violent; raging.
Shōketsu suru, 處決する, *v.* To resolve; to decide; to make one's mind.
Shōki, 暑氣, *n.* The heat.
 暑氣に中たる, to have sunstroke; to suffer from the heat.
Shōki, 書記, *n.* [筆者] A writer; [番頭ノ如キ] a clerk; [會社, 官廳ノ] a secretary.
Shōki, 正氣, *n.* [真面目] Soberness.
 正氣になる, [氣絶シテ], to recover one's senses; to come to one's self; [忠告ヲ受ケテ] to take (lay) to heart; 正氣を失ふ, to lose one's senses.
Shōkin, 償金, *n.* Indemnity.
Shōkin, 正金, *n.* Specie; [現金] ready-money; cash.
 正金銀行, the Specie Bank.
Shōkaku, 觸覺, *n.* Sense of touch.
Shōkaku, 觸角, *n.* A feeler; an antenna.
Shōkaku, 食客, *n.* An independent; a hanger-on.
Shōken, 職權, *n.* Official powers. [a. para-ite].
Shōki, 食氣, *n.* Appetite.

Shōkō, 燭光, *n.* Candle power. 十燭光, ten candle power.
Shōkō, 職工, *n.* An artisan; a workman; a mechanic; an operative; a hand; a maker.
 職工組合, trades union.
Shōko, 證據, *n.* A proof; an evidence; [證言] a testimony; [書面ニセル] a deposition; [宣誓] an affidavit [前者ハ反問ヲ經, 后者ハ單ニ任憑分]; [保證] guarantee; warrant.
 證據金, warrant money; 證據調, the taking of evidence; 證據物件, an exhibit; a pièce de conviction; 證據保全, perpetuation of testimony; 證據不十分, lack of evidence; 證據として, in proof of; 證據になる, to be a test of.
Shōkō, 諸侯, *n.* Feudal lords (nobles); [公家ニ對シテ] territorial nobles.
Shōkō, 將校, *n.* An officer; a commissioned officer. 將校下士, officers and men; 日直將校, officer of the day; 將校集會所, officer's mess; 將校試験, examination for a commission; 陸海軍將校, the military and naval officers and men.
Shōkō, 症候, *n.* A symptom.
Shōkō, 昇飛, *n.* Corrosive sublimate; bichloride of mercury.
Shōkadateru, 證據立てる, *v.* To prove; to testify; to prove the truth of; [辯明スル] to vindicate; [證入トナル] to bear witness; [確實ト認メル] to verify; to substantiate.
Shōkōgyō, 商工業, *n.* Commerce and industry. 我國に於ける商工業の發達は實に驚くべきものなり, The progress Japan has made in industry and commerce is really surprising.
Shōkō, 商行為, *n.* Commercial transaction.
Shōkōjō, 昇降場, *n.* [停車場ノ] A platform.
Shōkōki, 昇降器, *n.* An elevator.
Shōkoku, 諸國, *n.* Every country; all (various).
Shōkoku, 生國, *n.* Native country (province).
Shōkōnetsu, 猩紅熱, *n.* Scarlet-fever.
Shōkonsai, 招魂祭, *n.* A memorial service for those killed in war.
Shōkōshingō, 照光信號, *n.* Heliographic message.
Shōku, 職, *n.* [奉職] Appointment and situation; profession; [職業] occupation; [雇ハシメ] employment

[働キ] work; [手職] handicraft.
Shōku, 燭, *n.* [蠟燭] A candle; [燈火] a light; [電燈ノ力] candle-power. 十燭, [電燈ノ] ten candle-power.
Shōku, 章句, *n.* Chapter and verse; phrase.
Shōkuntai, 食中, *n.* An attack of indigestion. 何か食中りてせう, I must have eaten something which disagreed with me.
Shokubun, 職分, *n.* Duty; function. 職分を盡す, to discharge a function.
Shokubutsu, 植物, *n.* A vegetable; a plant [學術的ニハ二語同義, 俗用ニテハ前者ハ野菜, 後者ハ小キ培養植物]. 植物園, a botanical (botanic) garden; 植物學, botany; 植物學者, a botanist; 植物界, the vegetable kingdom.
Shokuchū-dōbutsu, 食蟲動物, *n.* The insectivora.
Shokudai, 燭臺, *n.* A candle-stick.
Shokudō, 食堂, *n.* A dining-room; a dining-hall. 食堂列車, a dining car.
Shokudo, 食道, *n.* The gullet; the esophagus.
Shokudōroku, 食道樂, *n.* An epicure.
Shokuen, 食鹽, *n.* Salt; table-salt.
Shokugen suru, 食言する, *v.* To eat one's words; to swallow one's own words; to go back on one's word.
Shokugyō, 職業, *n.* Shokuヲ見 [word].
Shokuhin, 食品, *n.* Eatables.
Shokunin, 職員, *n.* The personnel.
Shokuji, 食事, *n.* Meal [三度ノ食事ノ如キ]; [食物ノ品質ニ關シテ] diet. 食事時, meal time; 食事部屋, a dining-room; 食事する, to take a meal; 食事が進む, to have a good appetite; 外で食事してゐます, I board out; 吉田君の家で食事してゐます, I board at Mr. Yoshida; 矢部君が今夜食事に來ます, Mr. Yabe is coming to dinner this evening.
Shokuji, 植字, *n.* Type-setting. 植字人, a type-setter; a compositor; 植字する, to set type.
Shokujinkoku, 食人國, *n.* A cannibal country.
Shokujo, 織女, *n.* Vega; alpha Lyrae.
Shokujitsu, 植樹日, *n.* Arbor day.
Shokumin, 殖民, *n.* Colonization.

殖民地, a colony; 殖民省, the colonial office; 殖民
 する, to colonize; to plant a colony in;
Shokumō, 色盲, *n.* Color-blindness.
Shokumō, 觸毛, *n.* A feeler.
Shokumotsu, 食物, *n.* Food; diet; catalies.
Shokumu, 職務, *n.* Duty; function; office; official
 duties; service.
 職務上, officially; 職務懈怠, neglect of one's duties;
 職務を盡くす, to do (discharge) one's duty; あの人
 は職務執行の爲め負傷した, He was injured in the
 discharge of his duty.
Shokun, 諸君, *n.* [演説ニ云フ] Ladies and gentle-
Shokunikujū, 食肉獸, *n.* The carnivora.
Shokunin, 職人, *n.* A working man; an artisan; a
 mechanic; [製作者] a maker.
 職人体の男, a man who looks like an artisan.
Shokunkyoku, 賞勳局, *n.* The Board of Decora-
Shokupan, 食麵包, *n.* Bread.
Shokuryō, 食料, *n.* Food; food-stuffs; provisions;
 [食費] charge for food; [軍隊ノ] mess allowance.
 食料品, provisions; foodstuffs; 食料品商, a grocer; a
 dealer in provisions; 食料屋, a provision-store.
Shokusan, 殖産, *n.* *Saigō* ナ見.
Shokuseki, 職責, *n.* Duties.
Shokushō, 食傷, *n.* Indigestion.
Shokushō, 職掌, *n.* Duty.
Shokutai, 食滯, *n.* Indigestion.
Shokutaku, 食卓, *n.* A dining-table.
Shokuyoku, 食慾, *n.* Appetite.
 食慾を進める, to whet one's appetite.
Shokuyōhin, 食用品, *n.* Eatables.
Shokuzai, 贖罪, *n.* Atonement; redemption.
 贖罪金, ransom.
Shokyaku, 償却, *n.* Repayment; [會社ナドノ]
 償却資金, sinking-fund; 償却する, to repay; to pay
 off; to clear off; to amortize; to refund; to redeem.
Shokyaku suru, 償却する, *v.* To consume.
Shōkyō, 商况, *n.* Condition of trade.
Shōkyoku, 消極, *n.* The negative pole.
 消極的の, negative; destructive.
Shōkyū, 小球, *n.* A globule.
Shōkyū, 昇級, *n.* Promotion; rise; advance.

昇級する, to be promoted; to get a remove; 昇級さ
 せる, to elevate.
Shōmei, 署名, *n.* Signature.
 署名者, a signatory; 署名する, to sign; to set one's
 hand to; 署名捺印, signature and seal; 署名捺印す
 る, to sign and seal.
Shōmei, 證明, *n.* Verification; authentication; con-
 firmation; [數學ノ如ク疑ヲ許サザル] demonstra-
 tion.
 證明書, a testimonial; [免狀ノ類] a certificate; 證明
 する, to prove; to certify; to testify; to confirm; to
 authenticate.
Shōmei-shōshin, 正銘正眞, *n.* Naked truth.
Shōmen, 書面, *n.* [書類] A document; [書簡] a
 letter; a despatch.
 書面で, in writing; 昨日の御書面落手仕候, [商業
 文] Your favor of yesterday is to hand.
Shōmen, 正面, *n.* Front.
 正面圖, front-view; 正面攻撃, frontal attack; 正面行
Shōmetsu, 消滅, *n.* Extinction.
 消滅する, to cease; [ナクナル] to disappear; [抹消
 サル] to be obliterated; [傳染病ナド] to die out; [無
 効ニナル] to become null.
Shōmei, 正味, *n.* Net weight.
 正味重量, net (nett) weight; 正味手取金, net pro-
Shōmin, 庶民, *n.* The common people; the masses.
Shōmō, 所望, *n.* Hope; desire.
Shōmō, 消耗, *n.* [消費] Consumption; [スル減ル] [る, to consume.
 機械の消耗, the wear and tear of machinery; 消耗す
Shōmoku, 書目, *n.* A book catalogue; a catalogue
Shōmon, 照門, *n.* Back sight. [of books.
Shōmon, 證文, *n.* A bond; a deed; an instrument;
 [證明書] a certificate.
Shōmotsu, 書物, *n.* A book. [books.
 書物以外の學問, the means of learning apart from
Shōmu, 書務, *n.* Departmental business.
Shōmukyoku, 商務局, *n.* The Board of Trade; the
 Commercial Bureau.
Shōne, 性根がつく, [氣絶マテ] to recover one's
 senses; 忠告ナドニテ to take (lay) to heart
Shōnen, 少年, *n.* A child; a boy; a lad; the young;

[時代] youths; boyhood.
 少年動物愛護會は昨日午後本郷中央會堂に演説會を開き頗る盛會なりき、The Children's Society for the Protection of Animals held a very successful lecture meeting at the Central Tabernacle, Hongo, yesterday afternoon.
 Shōni, 小兒, *n.* A child; an infant; a baby.
 Shōnin, 上人, *n.* A saint.
 Shōnin, 商人, *n.* A merchant; a tradesman; a trader; a shopkeeper; [賣捌人] a dealer.
 Shōnin, 承認, *n.* Recognition; acknowledgment; [承諾] consent. [to grant; to accept.]
 承認する, to recognize; to acknowledge; to consent;
 Shōnin, 證人, *n.* A witness; [保証人] a surety; a guarantor. [to bear witness.]
 証人調, examination of witnesses; 証人に立つ, to
 Shōnō, 小腦, *n.* The cerebellum.
 Shōnō, 樟腦, *n.* Camphor.
 Shōnyūseki, 鐘乳石, *n.* Stalactite. [ish] briny.
 Shoppai, 塩辛い, *a.* Salty; very salt; saline; brack.
 Shōrai, 將來, *n.* Future; time to come; in future.
 將來の, future; [見越シ] prospective; expected; [行々ク] ulterior; 將來に, in future; henceforth.
 Shōrai, 生來, *n.* & *ad.* Nature; by nature.
 生來の, native; inborn; constitutional; 生來弱い人です, He is constitutionally weak.
 Shōrei, 省令, *n.* Departmental ordinance (notification).
 Shōrei, 奨勵, *n.* Encouragement; stimulation; incitement.
 奨勵金, bounty; [保護金] subsidy; 奨勵する, to encourage; to incite; to stimulate; to spur; to strengthen; to promote; to urge; [助成スル] to foster.
 Shori, 處理, *n.* Transaction; treatment; [整理] adjustment.
 處理する, to transact; to conduct; to manage; to adjust; [支配スル] to control.
 Shōri, 勝利, *n.* Victory; conquest. [后者ハ勝利ノ結果, 永續ノ含意アリ]; [凱旋] triumph; [成効] success.
 勝利者, a victor; a conqueror; [競技ナド] a winner; 勝利を得る, to conquer; to be victorious; to gain a battle; 開戦勢頭ノ勝利, the brilliant opening of the
 Shōri, 小吏, *n.* Petty officials. [campaign]

Shorin, 書林, *n.* A bookseller's store.
 Shorō, 所勞, *n.* Illness; indisposition. Shippei 所勞願, an application for sick leave; 所勞で歸國する, to be invalided home.
 Shōrō, 鐘樓, *n.* A bell-tower; a belfry.
 Shorui, 書類, *n.* Documents; papers.
 Shōryaku suru, 省略する, *v.* To abbreviate.
 Shōryō, 小量, *n.* Illiberality; small mind.
 小量な, illiberal; ungenerous; narrow-minded.
 Shōsa, 少佐, *n.* [陸軍] Major; [海軍] Commander.
 Shōngoto, 所作事, *n.* [手眞似] Pantomime; [芝居ノ], dumb-show performance.
 Shosai, 書齋, *n.* A study. [minuteness.]
 Shōsai, 詳細, *n.* Details; particulars; particularity; 詳細に, in details; minutely; circumstantially; [精微ニ] elaborately; [精確ニ] accurately; 詳細にわたる, to go into details; 話は詳細を缺いてゐた, His statement was wanting in particularity; 詳細は手紙にて申上ます, Particulars will be informed by letter; 國民新聞は此會合の詳細に関する電報を受けたり, The Kokumin has received a telegram giving details of this meeting.
 Shōsai, 商才, *n.* Business capacity.
 Shōsan, 稱讚, *n.* Praise; eulogy; [喝采] applause [拍手シ, 足ヲ踏ミ, 半ケヲナド振ル]; [聲ノミ] 喝采] acclamation. 稱讚すべき, laudable; 稱讚する, to praise; to eulogize; [推舉スル] to commend.
 Shōsan, 硝酸, *n.* Nitric acid.
 硝酸鹽, nitrate; 硝酸銀, lunar caustic; nitrate of silver; 硝酸鉀, nitrate of potash; 硝酸銀で焼く, to apply lunar caustic to. [tract.]
 Shōsanashi, 小冊子, *n.* A pamphlet; [宗教問題] a
 Shōsei, 書生, *n.* A student; a scholar. [Seito] 書生風の者, one who looks like a student.
 Shōsei, 照星, *n.* Fore sight; muzzle sight.
 Shōsekai, 小世界, *n.* Microcosm.
 Shōseki, 書籍, *n.* Books. [nitrate.]
 Shōseki, 硝石, *n.* Niter; salt-peter; [學者] potassium
 Shōseki, 証跡, *n.* [証據] A proof; [形跡] a trace.
 Shōsen, 所暨, *ad.* After all; in the long run; in the end; by no means.

どうしても所詮あの人にはお適ひなさいません
Do what you may, you will not be able for him in
the long run.

Shōsen, 商船, *n.* A merchant ship (vessel); [總稱
ヲ] mercantile marine. 商船旗, a merchant flag; 商船學校, the Mercantile
Marine School; the Nautical College; 東京商船學校,
the Tokyo Nautical School.

Shōsetan, 小説, *n.* A novel; a story. *Monogatari*
小説病, novel-plague; 小説家, a novelist; a novel-
writer; a story-writer. [mercantile firm.]

Shōsha, 商社, *n.* A company; a trading company; a
Shōsha, 哨舎, *n.* A sentry box.

Shōshaku, 照尺, *n.* Sight. [not legitimized.]

Shōshi, 庶子, *n.* A bastard, recognized by father but
Shōshi, 書肆, *n.* A book-store; a bookseller's store.

Shōshi, 將士, *n.* Men and officers.

Shōshi, 笑止の至り, extremely pitiful.

Shōshiki, 諸色, *n.* [商品] Commodities.

Shōshikibon, 書式本, *n.* A formulary.

Shōshimono, 初心者, *n.* A beginner; a novice.

Shōshin, 所信, *n.* [信仰] Belief; [主義] principle;
[考方] way of thinking.
所信に據つて立つ, to live up to one's principles.

Shōshin, 昇進, *n.* Promotion; rise.
昇進する, to rise in rank; 過般御昇進の由恐悦罷在
候, I am delighted to hear of your late promotion.

Shōshin, 小心, *n.* Small mind; [用心] prudence.
小心な, prudent; cautious; [へまナ] faint-hearted.
小心翼々, prudently; overcautiously; 物に懲りて止
めるのは小心の常です, To get tired of things and
give them up is the habit of small minds.

Shōshi suru, 焼死する, *v.* To be burnt to death.

Shōshital, 硝子體, *n.* [眼ノ] The vitreous humor.

Shōshitsu, 焼失する, *v.* To burn down.

Shōsho, 證書, *n.* Bond; deed; instrument; [書類]
document; [免狀] diploma; certificate.
證書授與式, the ceremony of conferring diplomas.

Shōshō, 少將, *n.* [陸軍] Major-general; [海軍] Rear-
Admiral.

Shōshō, 少々, *ad.* A little; in a small degree.

Shōshokuka, 小食家, *n.* A small eater.

Shōsho ni, 所々に, *ad.* In several (some) places.

Shōshū, 召集, *n.* Convocation.
召集令, order for calling out reservists; 召集する,
to call; to collect; to assemble; to gather; to call out;
to call together; to convene [會議ヲ呼ニ]; [兵士ヲ
呼] to muster.

Shōshutsu no, 庶出の, *a.* Illegitimate.

Shōso, 勝訴になる, to win a suit; to result in favor
of; 支那政府の勝訴さなれり, The Chinese Govern-
ment gained the case.

Shōsō, 少壯, *n.* Youth; boyhood.
少壯より, from boyhood.

Shōsoku, 詳則, *n.* Detailed rules.

Shosoku, 消息, *n.* [通信] Communication; corres-
pondence; [通知] intelligence; [タニ] news; ti-
消息子, a bougie; 消息する, to correspond. [dingo]

Shoson, 書損, *n.* A clerical error.

Shōson, 小村, *n.* A hamlet; a small village.

Shōsu, 少数, *n.* Decimal; decimal fraction; [半數
以下] minority.
小數點, decimal point; 循環小數, circulating decimal.

Shōsuihō, 潜水鳥, *n.* A wader.

Sho suru, 處する, *v.* To manage; to treat; [罰ニ]
to sentence; to punish with.

Shō suru, 賞する, *v.* Shōsan ヲ見ニ.

Shō suru, 証する, *v.* To prove. Shōmei ヲ見ニ.

Shō suru, 稱する, *v.* To name; to denominate; to

Shotai, 世帯, *n.* Housekeeping. [style.
世帯を持つ, to keep house; to set up house.

Shotai, 招待, *n.* Invitation.
招待狀, an invitation card; 招待券, a ticket of invita-
tion; 招待する, to invite; 招待を受ける, to accept an
invitation; 今日御招待に預かり有難く存じます,
I am very much obliged to you for your kind invita-

Shotai, 小隊, *n.* A section. [tion to-day.

Shotan, 焦炭, *n.* Coke.

Shotan, 賞嘆, *n.* Admiration.

Shotan na, 小膽な, *a.* Timid.

Shōtatsu suru, 上達する, *v.* To advance.

Shotchu, 初中, *ad.* All the time; perpetually.

Shōtei, 章程, *n.* Order; ordinance.

Shōtei, 哨艇, *n.* A patrol (scouting) vessel.

Shōten, 書店, *n.* A book-store; a bookseller's store.
 Shōten, 商店, *n.* A shop; a store [米國小都會ニテハ、商店ヲ用テ大都會ニテハshopヲ用テ、傾向ニ異ナリ];
 Shōten, 昇天, *n.* [基督ノ] Ascension; [a firm. 昇天日, as] ascension day.
 Shōten, 焦點, *n.* Focus; burning point.
 Shōte no, 初手の, *a.* First; original.
 初手は、初手に、at first.
 Shōto, 諸島, *n.* Islands.
 琉球諸島, Ryukyu Islands.
 Shōto, 昇等, *n.* Promotion; rise; advance; elevation;
 昇等する, to rise in rank.
 Shōtoku, 所得, *n.* [個人ノ] Income; [國ノ] revenue;
 [利得] gain; earnings.
 所得税, income tax; 所得税法, the income tax law.
 Shōtoku, 頌徳, *n.* Eulogy; praise.
 頌徳文, a eulogy; 頌徳の詩, verses in a person's
 praise.
 Shōtoku wo, 生得の, *a.* Inborn; innate; inherent;
 Shōtoku-taishi, 聖徳太子, *n.* The god of carpenters.
 Shōto no, 初等の, *a.* Elementary.
 初等教育, elementary education; 初等教科書, an
 [elementary] text-book.
 Shōto-rappa, 消燈喇叭, *n.* Lights out.
 Shōtotsu, 衝突, *n.* [一般ニ] Conflict; [汽車ナドノ]
 collision; [彈丸ナドノ的中] impact; [對抗] encoun-
 ter; [敵ナドノ] meeting.
 衝突する, to conflict; to collide with; to come into
 collision; to clash; to strike against; to run into
 (down); to fall aboard of.
 海上衝突預防規則, regulations for the prevention of
 collisions at sea.
 Shōu, 背負ふ, *v.* To bear; to carry on the back.
 Shōutanshi, 生寫, *n.* Drawing from native.
 Shōya, 庄屋, *n.* The headman of a village.
 Shōyo, 賞與, *n.* A reward; a prize.
 賞與金; [心付々] gratuity; [配當金ノ如キ] bonus.
 Shōyō, 逍遙, *n.* A stroll.
 逍遙する, to stroll; to saunter; to ramble; to take
 an airing; 余は林中を逍遙するを好む, I am fond
 of strolling in the wood.
 Shōyō, 商用, *n.* Commercial business.

商用にて, *on* business.
 Shōyō suru, 慫慂する, *v.* To encourage; to instigate.
 Shōyō suru, 稱揚する, *v.* [賞メル] To praise; [推
 奨スル] to commend.
 Shōyō suru, 小便する, *v.* To urinate; to make water.
 Shōyu, 醤油, *n.* Soy-sauce; [醬油注, a] soy-pourer; 醬油税, tax on soy.
 Shōyu, 所有, *n.* Possession.
 所有の, owned by; 所有品, belongings; 所有
 物, property; 所有地, estate; 所有權, ownership;
 proprietorship; proprietary rights; rights of owner-
 ship; 所有者, an owner; a proprietor; a possessor;
 所有する, to own; to possess.
 Shōzai, 所在, *n.* Whereabouts; the place where...
 本月九日の夜蒸気船に乗じて旅順口を發せし露國
 軍隊の所在は今尚ほ不明なり, The whereabouts of
 the Russian troops who left Port Arthur by steamer
 on the night of the 19th inst. are not yet known.
 Shōzappi, 諸雜費, *n.* Sundry expenses.
 Shōzen, 承前, *n.* [記事ナドノ] Continuation.
 Shōzentei, 小前提, *n.* [論式ノ] Minor premise.
 Shōzō, 肖像, *n.* A portrait; a likeness; a figure; [銅
 石ナドノ] a statue.
 肖像畫, a portrait painting; 肖像畫家, a portrait-
 painter; a figure-painter; 肖像を寫す, to take a like-
 ness.
 Shōzoku-kauri, 所屬官吏, *n.* Officials attached to.
 Shōzōn, 所存, *n.* View; opinion; idea; [印象ノ]
 impression.
 Shōzuru, 生ずる, *v.* To produce; [起ル] to
 result in (from); [起因スル] to grow out of; to be
 due to; [來タス] to cause; to give rise to; to bring
 about; [生ム] to bring forth; [生ヘル] to grow; [得
 ル] to derive; [醸ス] to be engendered.
 効力を生ずる, derives its validity from.
 Shū, 朱, *n.* Vermilion; cinnabar.
 朱に染まる, to be bathed in his blood; 朱に染れば
 赤くなる, "One cannot touch pitch without being
 defiled"; "Evil communications corrupt good man-
 ner."
 Shū, 種, *n.* Kind; [動植物ノ] species.
 此種の, this kind of.
 Shū, 主, *n.* Sovereign; Lord.

神は萬物の主なり, God is Lord over all.
 Shu, 宗, *n.* A sect.
 Shu, 集, *n.* [文集ナリ] A collection.
 Shu, 週, *n.* Week.
 Shu, 州, *n.* A state; a province; a territory.
 Shubi, 守備, *n.* Defence; garrison.
 守備兵, garrison; guards; 臺灣守備兵, Taiwan garrison; 守備を撤する, to withdraw garrisons.
 Shubi, 貧民爲めに愁眉を開きたり, For this reason the frown has disappeared from the brows of the poor.
 Shubyoku, 首尾よく, *adv.* Happily; successfully; fortunately; duly.
 首尾よく 大學御卒業にてお目出度う存じます, I congratulate you on your late successful graduation from the University.
 Shubo, 主簿, *n.* Main books.
 Shuboshu, 首謀者, *n.* The principal; the ringleader.
 Shubun, 主文, *n.* [判決ノ] Text.
 Shubun, 秋分, *n.* Autumnal equinox.
 Shubun, 醜聞, *n.* A scandal; a slander.
 Shuchiku suru, 修築する, *v.* To restore.
 Shuchin, 袖珍, *n.* Pocket.
 袖珍字書, a pocket dictionary.
 Shucho, 主張, *n.* Assertion; allegation.
 主張する, [断言スル] to assert; to allege; [言張ル] to persist; to insist; [意見ヲ有ス] to maintain; to hold; [要求スル] to claim; to lay pretension to; [辯護スル] to plead; to advocate; to put forward.
 事実上の主張, allegation of fact; プラトーは靈魂不滅を主張せり, Plato held that the soul is immortal.
 Shuchū suru, 集中する, *v.* To concentrate.
 Shudan, 手段, *n.* Means; expedient; instrument; way; measure; resource; step; the ways and the means.
 手段をさる, to take a step; 手段を盡くす, to use
 Shudōsha, 主動者, *n.* The prime mover; the originator.
 主動者である, to be the originator of; to be at the
 Shuei, 守衛, *n.* A guard; a sentinel.
 守衛船, a guardship; 守衛する, to be on guard.
 Shueki, 収益, *n.* Profits.
 Shuen, 酒宴, *n.* Sakamori ナ見ヨ.

Shufu, 首府, *n.* The capital; the metropolis.
 東京は日本の首府なり, Tokyo is the capital of Japan.
 Shufu, 主婦, *n.* A hostess; a landlady.
 Shufuku, 修復, *n.* Repair.
 修復する, to repair; to mend; 修復に十五圓がかつた, It cost me 15 yen to repair.
 Shūgaku, 就學, *n.* School attendance.
 就學する, to attend school.
 Shūgaku-ryokō, 修學旅行, *n.* A scientific excursion.
 Shūgan, 主眼, *n.* [要點] The gist; the point; [目的] the principal (prime, predominant) object.
 Shūgeki, 襲撃, *n.* [攻撃] Attack; [城ヲドメシク] storm; charge; assault; [不意ノ] descent.
 襲撃隊, an attacking force; 襲撃する, to attack; to storm; to charge; to assault; 襲撃の合圖をする, to sound the charge.
 Shūgen, 祝言, *n.* Marriage.
 Shūgi, 主義, *n.* Principles; cause.
 主義を變へる, [政治ノ] to change one's party.
 Shūgi, 祝儀, *n.* [祝] Congratulation; felicitation; [贈物] a congratulatory gift; [召使ナドヘノ] a gratuity; 召使への祝儀, a gratuity to a servant.
 Shūgin, 衆議院, *n.* The House of Representatives.
 衆議院議長, the President of the House of Representatives; 衆議院議員, a member of the House of Representatives.
 Shūgo, 守護, *n.* Protection. [Representatives].
 守護する, to protect; to guard; [管理スル] to keep; to take charge of; 守護人, a guardian; 守護神, a patron saint; [産土神] a tutelary deity.
 Shūgō, 集合, *n.* [雑沓スル程ノ] Crowd; throng; [群] multitude; company [前者ヨリ少数]; assemblage [物ニモイフ]; group [數モ少ク他ヨリ掛離レタル]; [集注] concentration; [團合] aggregation.
 集合する, to group; to assemble; to collect together; to crowd together; to concentrate; to aggregate.
 Shūgyō, 修業, *n.* Study; [練習] training.
 修業する, to study; to pursue one's studies.
 Shūgyō, 醜業, *n.* A shameful profession.
 醜業婦, a woman of ill-fame.
 Shūzyoku, 珠玉, *n.* A jewel.
 Shūha, 宗派, *n.* A sect; a denomination.
 Shūha, 秋波を送る, to make eyes at; to make sheep's

eyes at. **Shuhainin**, 集配人, *n.* A postman.
Shuhansha, 首犯者, *n.* The principal.
Shuhel, 守兵, *n.* A guard.
Shuhitsu, 主筆, *n.* The chief editor.
Shuho, 酒保, *n.* [人] A sutler; [店] a canteen.
Shuhō, 週報, *n.* A weekly.
Shui, 趣意, *n.* [意味] Sense; meaning; significance; intent; import; purport; predominant idea; [要點] gist; point; ground; [目的] objects; chief (prime) object; [動念] motive; [内容] contents.
 主意書, [豫約出版ナドノ] prospectus.
Shūi, 周圍, *n.* Circumference; periphery; perimeter; [輪郭] contour; outline; [樹, 腰, 圓柱ノ如キ圓依ノ] 周圍に, about; round.
Shuin, 主因, *n.* The principal factor.
Shuin, 手淫, *n.* Masturbation.
 手淫する, to masturbate.
Shuitsu, 秀逸, *n.* Excellence.
Shuji, 首字, *n.* An initial; an initial letter.
Shuji, 主事, *n.* A manager.
Shuji, 習字, *n.* Penmanship.
 習字本, a copy-book; 習字をする, to learn writing.
Shujigaku, 修辭學, *n.* Rhetoric.
Shujishi, 主治醫, *n.* The attending physician; the doctor in charge of a case.
Shujikan, 集治監, *n.* A state prison.
Shujin, 主人, *n.* Master; lord; [旅館ナドノ] landlord; proprietor; [宴會ナドノ] host; [雇主] employer; [小説ノ] hero; heroine; chief character.
Shujin, 囚人, *n.* A prisoner; a criminal.
Shujitsu, 主日, *n.* The Lord's day.
Shujitsu, 終日, *ad.* All day; the whole day; throughout the day; as the day is long.
Shuju, 種々, *ad.* In various ways.
 種々の, several; various; deverse; sundry; miscellaneous; all sorts of; different kinds of.
Shujuku suru, 習熟する, *vi.* To master.
Shujutsu, 手術, *n.* Operation; surgical operation.
 手術者, an operator; 手術臺, an operating-table; 手術場, an operation-room; 手術を施す, to operate upon; 手術を受ける, to be operated upon.

Shukai, 管魁, *n.* The ringleader.
Shukai, 集會, *n.* Meeting; gathering; assembly; [assemblage; convention].
 集會の自由, liberty of assembly; 集會場, an assembly-room; 集會條例, law relating to political meetings; 集會政社法, law of assemblies and political associations; 集會する, to gather; to assemble; to meet together; to convene.
Shukaidō, 秋海棠, *n.* *Begonia grandis*.
Shukaku, 收穫, *n.* Harvest; crop; yield.
 收穫時, harvest-time; 大麥收穫の被害甚し, The barley crops suffered considerable damage.
Shukasi, 主観, *n.* Subject.
Shukan, 習慣, *n.* [傾向] Habit; [クセ] custom; [用] usage; [慣用] usage; [慣用] use; [本性的ノ, 現今ノ] 詩的] wont.
 習慣の, customary; [紋切形ノ] conventional; 習慣は第二の天性なり, Use (habit) is second nature.
Shukan no, 週刊の, *a.* Weekly.
 週刊新聞, a weekly; 週刊雜誌, a weekly magazine.
Shukanron, 主観論, *n.* Subjectivism.
Shukan suru, 收監する, *vi.* To imprison.
Shukanteki no, 主観的の, *a.* Subjective.
Shukei, 主刑, *n.* Principal penalty.
Shukei, 主計, *n.* A paymaster.
 主計學校, the Paymaster School.
Shuken, 主權, *n.* Sovereignty; supremacy; sovereign (suzerain) rights.
 主權者, a sovereign; a suzerain.
Shuketsu, 終結, *n.* Conclusion.
 終結する, to end; to be concluded.
Shuki, 週期, *n.* Period of revolution.
 週期律, periodic law.
Shuki, 周忌, *n.* The anniversary of a death.
 一周忌, the first anniversary of a death.
Shuki, 秋季, *n.* Autumn; autumn season.
 秋季演習, autumn maneuvers; 秋季競馬, autumn races; 秋季大運動會, the Annual Autumn Athletic Sports (meeting); 秋季皇靈祭, the autumnal festival in honor of the imperial ancestors.
Shuki, 臭氣, *n.* [An offensive (bad) smell; a stink; 臭氣止, a deodorizer].

- Shukinnin**, 集金人, *n.* A collector; a bill-collector.
- Shukka**, 出火, *n.* Outbreak of fire. 出火する, to break out; 出火の原因は放火なり, The cause of the fire was incendiarism; 出火の原因は不明なり, The cause of the fire is unknown; 昨夜本郷の下宿屋から出火した, Last night a fire broke out at a certain lodging-house in Hongo.
- Shukkai**, 出會, *n.* Meeting. 出會する, to meet by chance.
- Shukkaku no**, 出格の, *a.* Exceptional.
- Shukke**, 出家, *n.* A priest; a monk; a bonze. 出家する, to enter the priesthood.
- Shukketsu**, 出血, *n.* Bleeding; flow of blood; [病氣ニテ] hemorrhage. 出血する, to bleed; 肺出血, hemorrhage of the lungs.
- Shukkin**, 出金, *n.* Contribution. 出金者, a contributor; 出金する, to contribute.
- Shukkin suru**, 出勤する, *v.* To attend; to go to office; to go on duty.
- Shukko**, 出港, *n.* [船入] Departure; clearance. 出港する, to leave port; to get away from a port; to clear; 出港免狀, clearance permit; 出港停止, embargo; 出港手数料, clearance fee.
- Shuko**, 趣向, *n.* Design; contrivance. 趣向する, to contrive; 畫の趣向は良いが運筆が悪い, The painting is good in design but bad in execution. [(friendship).
- Shukō-joyaku**, 修好條約, *n.* Treaty of amity.
- Shukō suru**, 周航する, *v.* To circumnavigate.
- Shuku**, 宿, *n.* A town; a stage; a post-town; a relay-station; a stopping place. [next stage?] 次の宿まで何程ありますか, How far is it to the next stage?
- Shukubō**, 宿望, *n.* Cherished desire.
- Shukubun**, 祝文, *n.* A complimentary address.
- Shukuchoku**, 宿直, *n.* An officer on duty. 宿直をする, to be on duty.
- Shukudai**, 宿題, *n.* Home task (lesson). 先づ宿題をして仕舞はなければならない, I must get through with my home lessons first.
- Shukuden**, 祝電, *n.* A congratulatory telegram. 天長節に於ける 西班牙國王の祝電は十一月四日午前八時に宮廷に到着せり, The King of Spain's congratulating telegram in honor of the Japanese Emperor's birthday was received at the Tokyo Court at 8 a. m. on the 4th November.

- Shukufuku**, 祝福, *n.* Blessing. 祝福する, to bless.
- Shukuga**, 祝賀, *n.* Congratulation; felicitation. 祝賀會, a congratulatory entertainment.
- Shukugan**, 宿願, *n.* Cherished wish.
- Shukuhai**, 祝盃を上げる, to drink to another's health; to drink to the health of.
- Shukuhaku**, 宿泊, *n.* Lodging. 宿泊人, a lodger; 宿泊料, charge for lodging; 宿泊する, to stay; to lodge at.
- Shukuhō**, 祝砲, *n.* A salute of guns. 祝砲港, a saluting port; 祝砲を放つ, to fire a salute; 御召列車の停車場に近づくや砲兵は百一發の祝砲を放てり, As the Imperial train approached the station the artillery fired 101 salutes.
- Shukui**, 祝意, *n.* Congratulation. 祝意を表する, to express congratulations on.
- Shukuji**, 祝辭, *n.* A congratulatory (complimentary) address; an address of congratulation.
- Shukujitsu**, 祝日, *n.* A holiday; [教會ノ] a feast.
- Shukujo**, 淑女, *n.* A lady.
- Shukukai**, 祝會, *n.* A celebration meeting; a congratulatory entertainment.
- Shukumeron**, 宿命論, *n.* Fatalism.
- Shukuryō**, 宿料, *n.* Rent of lodgings.
- Shukuse**, 宿世, *n.* Previous life.
- Shukushaku**, 縮尺, *n.* [地圖ノ] Scale.
- Shukushi**, 祝詞, *n.* Shukuji 子見. 祝詞を陳べる, to congratulate; to offer one's felicitation. [(ambition).
- Shukushi**, 宿志, *n.* A long-cherished intention. 彼は終に宿志を達した, At last he has attained his cherished ambition.
- Shukusho**, 宿所, *n.* [宛名] Address. 宿所姓名, name and address.
- Shukushō**, 縮少, *n.* Reduction; retrenchment. 縮少する, to reduce; to retrench.
- Shuku suru**, 祝する, *v.* To congratulate upon; to

felicitate on; to offer one's felicitation to congratulate a person on; to wish a person joy of; [盛典ヲ舉ケル] to celebrate; to solemnize.
 新年を祝する, to wish a person a happy new year; 当日を祝し併せて第二の當日あらんことを祈る [電文] We celebrate the day; we pray for another day like it; 東京市は昨日國旗を掲げて伏見宮殿下の御歸京を祝せり, Tokyo was *en fête* yesterday in honor of the return of H.I.H. General Prince Fushimi.
Shukuten, 祝典, *n.* Celebration; commemoration;
Shukutō, 祝禱, *n.* Benediction. [[祭典] festival.
Shukutoku, 淑徳, *n.* Chastity.
Shukuzu, 縮圖, *n.* A miniature; a reduced drawing.
Shukyō, 酒興, *n.* Conviviality.
Shukyō, 宗教, *n.* Religion.
 宗教上の, religious; ecclesiastic; [靈的ノ] spiritual;
 宗教家, a religionist; 宗教問題, a religious question;
 宗教改革, religious reformation. [termination.
Shukyoku, 終局, *n.* End; close; conclusion;
 終局の, final; ultimate; 終局判決, final judgment;
 海牙に於ける會議は戦争の終局まで延期せられた (4), The Hague conference was adjourned until the end of the war.
Shukyū no, 守舊の, *a.* Conservative.
Shumbun, 春分, *n.* Vernal equinox.
Shunrei, 醜名, *n.* Infamy; ill-fame.
Shumen, 澁面, *n.* A surly countenance. [fresh.
Shumi, 趣味, *n.* Taste; [興味] interest; [味] taste;
 趣味のある, interesting; 趣味の無い, uninteresting;
 [マツイ] flavorless; insipid; 趣味の人, a man of taste; あの人は音樂の趣味がない, He has no taste
Shumme, 駭馬, *n.* A courser. [for music.
Shumoku, 撞木, *n.* A wooden hammer used in striking a bell; [跛者ノ] a crutch.
 撞木鯨, a hammerhead; a hammer-headed shark.
Shumon, 宗門, *n.* [宗教] Religion; [宗派] a sect; a denomination.
Shumpan, 峻坂, *n.* A steep acclivity.
Shumu-daijin, 主務大臣, *n.* The competent minister.
Shumujikan, 執務時間, *n.* Office hours.
 土曜日四時以後は執務不仕候, No business done on a Saturday after 4 o'clock.

Shumushutō, 占守島, *n.* Shumushu Island.
Shun, 旬, *n.* Time; season.
 まゆんである, to be in season. 此はまゆんを外づれてゐる, This is out of season.
Shūnen, 周年, *n.* Anniversary.
 第三周年, the third anniversary.
Shūnenbukai, 執念深い, *a.* Unforgiving; revengeful.
Shunga, 春畫, *n.* Obscene pictures; bawdy pictures.
Shuniku, 朱肉, *n.* An inkpad for red ink.
Shunin, 主任, *n.* The person in charge.
 主任醫, the attending physician; the doctor in charge of a case; 主任官廳, the authorities concerned.
Shūin, 就任, *n.* Entrance into office.
 就任式, an inaugural ceremony; 就任する, to take up a post (appointment); to take up an official post; to enter upon the duties of a post.
Shunji, 瞬時, *n.* A moment; an instant.
 瞬時の, momentary; 瞬時に, in a moment (second).
Shunjō, 春情, *n.* Venereal desire.
Shunjun, 逡巡, *n.* Hesitation.
Shunkan ni, 瞬間に, *adv.* In a moment; as quick as a wink; in the twinkling of an eye.
Shunketsu, 俊傑, *n.* A preeminent person; a hero.
Shunki, 春氣, *n.* **Shunjō** 春見.
 春氣發動期, puberty.
Shunki, 春季, *n.* Spring; spring season.
 春季の, spring; 春季遊艇競漕會, spring regatta; 春季皇靈祭, the spring festival of the Imperial ancestors; 當港在留外人の春季大運動會は昨日遊園地に於て首尾克く舉行せられたり, The spring athletic meeting of the residents at this port was successfully held on the Recreation Ground yesterday afternoon.
Shunkō, 竣工, *n.* Completion.
 竣工する, to be completed.
Shu-no-inori, 主の禱, *n.* Lord's prayer.
Shunsetsu, 浚渫, *n.* Dredging.
 浚渫船, a dredge; 浚渫する, to dredge.
Shūnyū, 收入, *n.* [個人ノ] Income; [國ノ] revenue; [支出ニ對シ] receipts; [利得] earnings; [賣上高] proceeds. [fiscal stamp.
 收入役, a tax officer; 收入印紙, a revenue stamp; a
Shuppan, 出版, *n.* Publication; edition; issue.

- 出版する, to publish; to issue; 出版になる, to be published; 出版元, a publisher; 出版法, the Publication Law; 出版の自由, liberty of the press.
- Shuppan**, 出帆, *n.* Sailing.
出帆する, to sail; to set sail; to put to sea; to go off; to weigh anchor; 出帆旗, a blue-peter; 出帆命令, sailing orders.
- Shuppatsu**, 出發, *n.* Departure.
出發する, to depart; to start; to leave; to set off; 出發點, a starting point; 突然の御出發を聞いて非常に失望されるでせう, He will be greatly disappointed to hear your sudden departure; ボガチル號は去月三十日長崎港より出帆せり, The *Bo-ga-chi-lu* weighed anchor from Nagasaki on the afternoon of the 30th ult.
- Shuppei**, 出兵, *n.* Despatch of troops.
出兵する, to despatch troops.
- Shuppi**, 出費, *n.* Expense; outlay; money going out.
- Shuppin**, 出品, *n.* Exhibits.
出品する, to exhibit; 出品人, an exhibitor; 出品に觸る可からず, The public are requested not to touch things on exhibit.
- Shuppon**, 出奔, *n.* Elopement.
出奔する, to elope; to abscond; to run away; to
- Shurei**, 秀麗, *n.* Beauty. [flee; to decamp.]
- Shuren**, 收歛, *n.* Exactions.
收歛する, to exact; to squeeze; 收歛劑, an astringent.
- Shuresha**, 終列車, *n.* The last train.
- Shuri**, 修理, *n.* Repair.
修理する, to repair; to mend.
- Shuro**, 棕櫚, *n.* Palm; *chamissoe excelsa*.
棕櫚帚, palmett-fiber broom.
- Shurui**, 種類, *n.* Kind; sort; class; variety; species; [動植ナドノ] genus. *Rui* ㄱ見ㄴ.
此犬はあれよりも全く違つた種類です, This dog is quite of different species from that.
- Shurui**, 酒類, *n.* Liquors.
- Shuryō**, 首領, *n.* The leader; the chief.
- Shuryō**, 狩獵, *n.* Hunting. *Juryō* ㄱ見ㄴ.
狩獵地, a preserve; 狩獵官, master of hunting; 狩獵法, the game-laws; 狩獵局, the Imperial hunting bureau.

- Shuryoku**, 主力, *n.* The main force; the main body.
- Shuryōsuru**, 終了する, *v.* To end.
- Shusai**, 主宰, *n.* Superintendence.
主宰する, to superintend; 主宰者, a superintendent.
- Shusai**, 秀才, *n.* A genius. *Shindō* ㄱ見ㄴ.
- Shusan**, 蓆酸, *n.* Oxalic acid. [center.]
- Shusanchi**, 集散地, *n.* [商品ノ] The distributing
- Shusei**, 酒精, *n.* Alcohol; spirit; spirits of wine.
- Shusei**, 修正, *n.* Amendment; improvement.
修正する, to correct; to improve; 修正案, proposed amendment; draft amendment.
- Shusei no**, 終生の, *a.* Lifelong. [duty.]
之れを以て終生の務ませり, He made it a lifelong
- Shuseki**, 酒石, *n.* Crude tartar.
酒石英, cream of tartar; potassium bi-tartrate; 酒石酸, tartaric acid.
- Shuseki**, 手蹟, *n.* Handwriting.
- Shuseki no**, 首席の, *a.* Senior.
- Shusen**, 酒饌, *n.* Sake and delicacies.
酒饌を賜はる, to donate sake and delicacies.
- Shusen**, 周旋, *n.* [世話] Aid; help; assistance; [取扱] management; [推薦] recommendation.
御周旋, your kind offices; 周旋する, to aid; to recommend; to render a service; 周旋人, [仲人] a
- Shusento**, 守錢奴, *n.* A miser. [go-between.]
- Shusento**, 主戰黨, *n.* The war party.
- Shusha**, 取捨, *n.* [撰擇] Selection.
取捨權を持つ, to have a casting vote. [matter.]
- Shushi**, 趣旨, *n.* Intent; import; objects; subject.
- Shushi**, 宗旨, *n.* [宗教] Religion; [宗派] sect; religious sect. [and expenditure.]
- Shushi**, 收支, *n.* Receipts and expenditure; revenue.
收支償ふ, to clear expenses. [one's life; for life.]
- Shushin**, 終身, *n.* Lifetime; all one's life; through
終身官, a permanent official; 終身追放, an exile for life; 終身懲役, penal servitude (confinement) for life; 終身賜金, 終身定期金, life annuity; 終身就職する, to hold office for life.
- Shushin**, 修身, *n.* Morality; [修養] moral training.
修身の, moral; ethical; 修身學, moral philosophy (science); [倫理學] ethics.
- Shushin**, 執心, *n.* Devotion.

- Shusho**, 手書, *n.* Autograph.
- Shusho**, 首相, *n.* The Premier; the Prime-Minister.
首相桂伯は陛下に拜謁せり, Count Katsura; the Premier, had audience of the Emperor.
- Shusho**, 愁傷, *n.* Grief; lamentation; mourning.
あの人は大層愁傷してゐる, He is in grief; 嗚呼愁傷でございませう, How afflicted you must be.
- Shushoku**, 酒色, *n.* Wine and women; debauchery; intemperance and lewdness.
- Shushoku**, 就職, *n.* Entrance into office.
就職する; to take up an official post; to enter upon the duties of a post.
- Shushoku**, 修飾, *n.* Embellishment; ornamentation.
修飾する, to embellish; to ornament.
- Shusho na**, 殊勝な, *a.* Laudable; praiseworthy.
- Shusho-robai**, 周章狼狽, *n.* Confusion; bewilderment.
周章狼狽して, confusedly; with agitation of mind.
- Shushosha**, 主唱者, *n.* The leader; the prime mover; the leading spirit; [率先者] the pioneer.
- Shusho suru**, 主唱する, *vi.* To promote.
- Shushu-bokan suru**, 袖手傍観する, *vi.* To look on with folded arms; to look on with indifference; to look on unconcerned.
- Shushuku**, 收縮, *n.* Contraction; constriction.
收縮する, to be contracted; to be constricted; to shrink; 收縮性, contractibility.
- Shushu suru**, 蒐集する, *vi.* To collect; to gather.
- Shuso**, 宗祖, *n.* The founder of a sect.
- Shuso**, 臭素, *n.* Bromine.
臭素加里, bromide of potassium.
- Shussan**, 出産, *n.* Birth; childbirth; childbearing; parturition; accouchement.
出産する, to give birth to; あの女は昨晚出産した。 She had a child last night.
- Shusantsugakari**, 出札係, *n.* A ticket clerk.
- Shusantsujo**, 出札所, *n.* A ticket-office; [英國] a booking-office.
- Shusse**, 出世, *n.* Rise in the world; promotion.
出世する, to rise in the world; to get on the world; to make one's way in life; to get on; あんな利口な人は屹度出世します, A clever man like him will

- surely get on. [(努力) exertion.
- Shussei**, 出精, *n.* Industry; diligence; sedulousness; 出精な, industrious; sedulous; 出精する, to be diligent; to exert one's self.
- Shusset**, 出征, *n.* Departure for the front.
出征軍, troops at the front; 出征以來, since one's departure for the front; 出征する, to take the field; 出征兵士は殆んど皆健全なり, Almost all the soldiers at the front are enjoying perfect health; ヘルヤ 紀念の爲めに 出征軍人遺族救護費募集の運動は合衆國に於て非常なる賛成を受けたり, The movement for raising a Perry Memorial Fund in Aid of the Families of Men at the Front has been warmly approved in the United States.
- Shusseti**, 出席, *n.* Attendance; presence.
出席する, to attend; to be present; 多数の御出席を望む, A large attendance is requested; 出席者の總數は五百人を超過しなかつた, The total number of persons present did not exceed 500.
- Shusshi**, 出資, *n.* [寄附] Contribution; [入費] expense.
- Shushin**, 大學出身の人, a person educated at..... University; 保守黨出身の大臣, a Minister from the ranks of the conservatives.
- Shusho**, 出所, *n.* The origin; the source.
- Shusho**, 出生, *n.* Birth. *Shussan* ㄴ見目.
出生地, birthplace; 出生する, to bring forth.
- Shusso suru**, 出訴する, *vi.* To sue; to go to law; to complain to.
出訴期限法, the statute of limitations.
- Shusu**, 絹子, *n.* Satin.
- Shutai**, 醜態, *n.* An awkward predicament.
醜態を露はす, [身体ニイフ] to expose the person.
- Shutai suru**, 滯滞する, *vi.* To be retarded.
- Shutamba**, 愁歎場, *n.* A pathetic scene.
- Shutchō**, 出張, *n.* An official tour.
出張所, a branch office; 出張する, to proceed.
- Shuteki**, 讐敵, *n.* An enemy; a foe. *Kataki* ㄴ見目.
- Shuten**, 終點, *n.* [鐵道ナド] The terminus.
- Shutenryō**, 主殿寮, *n.* The bureau of Imperial palaces.
- Shuto**, 首都, *n.* The capital city.
- Shuto**, 種痘, *n.* Inoculation; [牛痘] vaccination.
種痘をする, to inoculate; to vaccinate.

- Shuto**, 舅, *n.* Father-in-law.
- Shuto**, 囚徒, *n.* A prisoner.
- Shutoku**, 取得, *n.* Acquisition; [收入] income; 有償取得, acquiring for value; [賣上金] proceeds; 取得する, to acquire; to obtain; to derive.
- Shutome**, 姑, *n.* Mother-in-law. [exhaustive.]
- Shutō na**, 周到な, *a.* Circumspect; [殘サザル] 周到綿密な取調, exhaustive examination.
- Shu to shite**, 主として, *ad.* Mainly; chiefly; principally; for its main object. 海防艦は主として海岸の防禦をなすに在り, Vessels for coast defense have for their main object the defense of the coast. [disappear.]
- Shutsubotsu suru**, 出沒する, *vi.* To appear and disappear.
- Shutsugan**, 出願, *n.* Application. 出願者, an applicant; 出願する, to petition; to make an application. [ance; to haunt.]
- Shutsugen suru**, 出現する, *vi.* To make an appearance. 神が出現する, A god appears.
- Shutsugoku suru**, 出獄する, *vi.* To be discharged from prison. [the field.]
- Shutsujin suru**, 出陣する, *vi.* To march; to take the field.
- Shutsumon**, 天皇陛下には開院式御臨場のため本日午前十分御出門貴族院に赴かせらるべし, H.I.M. the Emperor will proceed to the House of Peers in order to be present at the opening ceremony of the Diet, leaving the Palace at 10. 30 a. m. to-day.
- Shutsunyū**, 出入, *n.* Coming and going; incoming and outgoing; ingress and egress; [支出入] receipts and disbursements. 出入口, an entrance; [舊請場ナドノ, 又ハ船ノ] a gang-way; 出入する, to go in and out; 家に出入する, to frequent a house; 出入が出来る, [人ノ家ニ] to have access to.
- Shuttai**, 出体, *n.* Completion; performance. 出体する, to be finished; to be done; [起ル] to happen.
- Shuttatsu**, 出立, *n.* Departure; starting; start. 出立する, to depart; to start; to leave; to set off; to go off; to set out on a journey.
- Shutteishuru**, 出廷する, *vi.* To appear before a Court.
- Shuttō**, 出頭, *n.* Attendance; presence. 出頭する, to attend; to appear; to present one's self;

- [用チキキニ] to report oneself. 自白する, to confess.
- Shuwai**, 收賄, *n.* Corrupt practises. 收賄者, a corrupt person; 收賄事件, the bribery affair; 教科書收賄事件は益々人の注意を惹くに至れり, The text-book bribery affair is attracting unabated attention among the Japanese.
- Shuwari**, 手腕, *n.* [熟練] Skilfulness; skill; [技術] 手腕のある, able; capable. [capability.]
- Shuya**, 終夜, *n.* All night; all night long; the whole night; throughout the night.
- Shuyō**, 修養, *n.* Culture. [primary.]
- Shuyō na**, 主要な, *a.* Chief; main; principal; 主要簿, main books; principal books; 主要輸入品, the staple article of import; 行動の迅速は巡洋艦の主要なる目的なり, Rapidity of action is a cruiser's primary object.
- Shuyō na**, 須要な, *a.* Most important. [into.]
- Shuyō suru**, 收容する, *vi.* To take in; to receive. 病院に收容する, to receive a patient into hospital.
- Shuyō suru**, 收用する, *vi.* To occupy.
- Shuyū**, 周遊, *n.* Excursion. 世界を周遊する, to make a tour round the world.
- Shuzai**, 酒税, *n.* Tax on sake (alcoholic beverage).
- Shuzai**, 收税, *n.* A collector (receiver) of tax. 收税吏, a tax-collector; 收税官廳, a revenue officer; 收税する, to collect taxes.
- Shuzen**, 修繕, *n.* Repair; renovation. 修繕者, a mender; 修繕する, to repair; to mend; 修繕中です, It is undergoing repair; 此機械は修繕を要する, This machine wants repairing.
- Shuzōka**, 酒造家, *n.* A brewer. [階級] a caste.
- Shuzoku**, 種族, *n.* [人種] A race; [土人ノ] a tribe.
- Shuzoku**, 習俗, *n.* Manners; usage.
- Shuzumi**, 朱墨, *n.* Red ink; stick vermilion.
- Sō**, さう, *ad.* [ラシイ] To look; to seem; to appear; to be (look) likely to; [.....ノ由] they say; people say; it is said; I hear that; they tell me that; I am told that; [據レバ] according to; [容子ニテ] with an appearance. 来さうです, He is likely to come; 嬉しさうに, with an appearance of being glad; 降りさうもない, It is not likely to rain; 丈夫さうに見える, He looks

well; 此本は面白いさうです, This book is interesting, it is said; 昨晚隣りへ泥棒がはいつたさうだ, I hear there was a thief next door last night; あの人は結婚するさうです, He is said to be going to marry; あの人は大層利口ださうです, They say he is very clever; あの女は死にさうな顔付をまてゐる, Her face looks as if she was going to die; あの方の細君は英人ださうです, His wife is said to be an English lady; People (they) say that his wife is an English lady; 月に一度は手紙をよこしさうなものだ, You might write to me at least once a month; 今届いた手紙では明晩着くさうです, According to a letter just received, he will arrive to-morrow evening; 日本國中で一ヶ年の米の取高は四千萬石以上になるさうです, The crop of rice for one year in the whole of Japan amounts to over forty million *koku*, it is said.

Sō, さう, ad. So; thus; in that manner (degree). さうするさ, in that case; さうならば, if that be so; さうださうです, So it is said; さうするのです, That's the way to do it; さうですさも, I should just think so; さうでは無い, It is not the case; 私の従兄弟は馬鹿ですが私の妻もさうです, My cousin is a fool, and his wife is another; さうです私もさう思ひました, Yes, that's just what I thought; またお暇が有つたら誰かにさう言つてよこして下さい, If you have leisure at some other time, send word to that effect by some one.

Sō, 雙, n. A pair. [[人相] physiognomy.

Sō, 相, n. [様子] Appearance; [顔付] countenance;

Sō, 僧, n. A priest; a monk; a bonze.

Sōaku no, 粗悪の, a. Crude.

Sōan, 草案, n. [法律ナドノ] A draft.

Sōba, 側, n. Side; vicinity; beside; near; close; by.

側に, by the side of; [近クニ] at hand; [沿フチ]

alongside; 側へ寄る, to step aside; to approach;

near; 側に立つ, to stand by; 側を通る, to go by; 私

の側にお掛けなさい, Sit by me.

Sōba, 蕎麥, n. Buckwheat.

蕎麥粉, buckwheat flour (meal).

Sōba, 相場, n. Current (ruling) price; market-price;

[印刷シタ] quotation; [投機] speculation.

相場書, 相場附, a price-current; 相場師, a specula-

tor; a stock-jobber; あの人は相場に手を出して失敗した, He engaged in speculation and failed.

Sōbaku, 雀斑, n. Freckle.

そばかすだらけの, freckled.

Sōban, 早晚, ad. Sooner or later.

Sōbana, 總花をまく, to give tips all round.

Sōbanshi, 側使, n. A body servant. [general.

Sōhetan, 總別, ad. All; every; altogether; in all; in

總別こんなものです, It is the same with everything.

Sōbetsu, 送別, n. [名残] Farewell; [見送] send-off.

送別會, a farewell meeting; a farewell entertainment

(dinner); 盛なる送別, a splendid (enthusiastic) send

off; 友人等は眞情を以て氏の送別をなせり, His

friends gave him a hearty send-off.

Sōbiern, 聳える, vi. To tower.

Sōbo, 祖母, n. Grandmother.

Sōbō, 粗暴, n. Incivility.

粗暴な, wild; rough; violent; [不丁寧ナ] impolite;

incivil; ill-behaved; ill-mannered; [唐突ナ] abrupt;

粗暴なる舉動, abruptness of behavior. [nauce.

Sōbō, 相貌, n. Countenance; expression of counte-

Sōbōben, 僧帽瓣, n. [心臓ノ] The mitral-valves.

Sōburi, 素振, n. Behavior; bearing.

Sochi, 措置, n. Measures.

臨機必要の措置を取る, to take such necessary meas-

ures as the circumstances require.

Sōchi, 裝置, n. Arrangement.

裝置する, [器械ナド] to fit up with; [水雷ナド] to

lay down; 水雷を裝置する, to lay underground

Sōchō, 早朝, n. Early morning. [mines.

明日早朝, to-morrow morning early.

Sōchō, 曹長, n. Sergeant major.

Sōchō, 總長, n. The president.

Sōda, 粗朶, n. Brushwood.

Sōda, 曹達, n. Soda.

曹達水, soda water. [growth.

Sōdachi, 育, n. Breeding; bringing-up; [生育]

育ちのよい, well-bred; あの女は育ちがよい, She

has been well brought up.

Sōdachinguru, 育上がる, vi. To be grown up.

Sōdachiugita, 育過ぎた, a. Overgrown.

Sōdai, 總代, n. A representative; a delegate; a

deputy. [此二語ハ representative ヲリ 権限狭シ].
Sodai na, 粗大な, *a.* Gross.
Sodai na, 壯大な, *a.* Grand; splendid; magnificent.
Sodairinin, 總代理人, *n.* [會社ナドノ] *n.* General agent.
Sodaku, 總高, *n.* The total amount; sum; total.
Sodan, 相談, *n.* [意見ヲ聞クノミ] Consultation; [意見ノ交換] conference.
 相談會, a conference; 相談する, to consult with [此語重モニ 少數間ノ]; [談合スル] to confer; to talk (discuss, deliberate) together; [忠告ヲ求ム] to take counsel; to advise with; [談判スル] to negotiate; 相談相手, an adviser; 相談が出来る, to come to terms; to arrive an agreement; あの人其事を相談しに来た, He came to consult about the matter; あの人と相談しに参ります, I will go there to consult with him. [up]
Sodate, 育, *n.* Rearing; [教養] education; bringing up.
Sodatekata, 育方, *n.* [養方] Breeding; [教方] training; way of education. [children badly.
 あの女は子供の育方が悪い, She brings up her children badly.
Sodateru, 育てる, *v.* To rear; to raise; to bring up, to breed; to train; [植物ナド] to grow; to raise; to cultivate; [乳ナド吞マセテ] to nurse; to feed.
 牛乳で子供を育てる, to feed a child on milk.
Sodatsu, 育つ, *v.* To grow up; to be brought up; to be trained; [草木ナド] to grow; to flourish.
 私は東京で育つた, I was brought up in Tokyo.
Sode, 袖, *n.* A sleeve.
 袖をひく, to pluck by the sleeve.
Sode, 總出, *n.* [役者ノ] The full troupe.
 總出をする, [巡查ナド] to turn out in full force.
Sodeguchi, 袖口, *n.* The cuff; [重モニシヤツノ] the wristband.
Soten, 相傳, *n.* Inheritance. [wristband.
 相傳の, hereditary; inherited; 相傳する, to inherit.
Sode-no-shita, 袖の下, *n.* A bribe. [palm of.
 袖の下を遣ふ, to bribe; [俗語ニテ] to grease the palm.
Sedō, 騒動, *n.* [一時ノ] Confusion; disorder; riot; tumult; [動搖] agitation; [暴動] riot; rising; outbreak; rebellion; insurrection; commotion. [騷擾] disturbance; [學校生徒ナドノ] insubordination; [ヤカマシク] clamor; [騒立テル] ado.

騒動をおだてる, to foment disturbances.
Sōdoku, 瘡毒, *n.* Syphilis.
 瘡毒専門醫, a clap-doctor.
Sōdoshi, 騒動しい, *a.* Noisy.
Sōekikin, 總盆金, *n.* Gross receipts.
Soen, 疏遠, *n.* Estrangement.
 疏遠にする, to estrange; 疏遠になる, to be estranged (alienated).
Sōen, 蒼鉛, *n.* Bismuth.
Sueru, 添へる, *v.* To attach; to add; to affix; to subjoin; to annex.
 譯文を添へて送る, to send accompanied by a translation.
Sofu, 祖父, *n.* Grandfather.
Sōra, 草薺, *n.* A bold drawing; a sketchy drawing.
Sogi, 阻碍, *n.* Check; obstruction.
 阻碍する, to check; to obstruct; to impede.
Sōgai, 霜害, *n.* Injury done by frost; damage to mulberry-tree plantations.
Sōgaku, 總額, *n.* The total amount.
Sōgaku, 奏樂, *n.* Music.
 奏樂する, to perform music.
Sōgankyō, 双眼鏡, *n.* Binoculars; field glasses; opera glasses; [二ツノ寫眞チーツニ見ル] a stereoscope.
Sōgannin, 訴願人, *n.* An appellant; a petitioner.
Sōgawa, 總革, *n.* [書物ノ] Leather binding.
Sōgeki, 狙撃, *n.* Sharp-shooting.
 狙撃兵, a sharp-shooter; 狙撃する, to shoot with precise aim.
Sōgi, 葬儀, *n.* A funeral; a funeral service (rite); obsequies.
Sōgo, 齟齬, *n.* Inconsistency; contradictory.
 齟齬した, inconsistent [整合セシメ得可シ]; contrary [前者ヨリ強シ]; contradictory [最も強]; 齟齬する, to be inconsistent; to be discrepant; 二つの陳述は全く齟齬してゐる, The two statements are quite contradictory.
Sōgō, 綜合, *n.* Synthesis. [contrary.
Sōgon, 壯嚴, *n.* Magnificence; grandeur; stateliness; solemnity. [lime.
 壯嚴な, magnificent; grand; solemn; [高妙ナ] sublimely.
Sōgo no, 相互の, *a.* Mutual; [此方ノナス處一々彼方ニテ應ズル] reciprocal.
 相互會社, a corporation; 相互組織, a co-operative

- system; 相互保險會社, a mutual insurance company.
Sogu, 削ぐ, *vi.* To chip; to shave; to cut obliquely; to slice off; [権利ナド] to abridge.
 人の権利を削ぐ, to abridge a man's rights.
Sōgu, 裝具, *n.* Arm and accoutrements.
Sōgun, 總軍, *n.* The whole army.
 總軍召集, general levy; 總軍を召集する, to call out the whole army.
Sōgushi, 葬具師, *n.* An undertaker.
Sōgu suru, 遭遇する, *vi.* [危難ニ] To encounter.
Sōgyō, 創業, *n.* The commencement of an enterprise.
Sohan, 粗飯, *n.* Coarse food.
Sōhō, 双方, *n.* Both parties; both sides.
 双方便利の方法, a give and take policy; 双方の, either; both; [相互ノ] mutual.
Sohōka, 素封家, *n.* A millionaire.
Sōi, 相違, *n.* Difference; discrepancy; dissimilarity; [間違] mistake; error; [計画ナドノ] failure.
 相違ない, unquestionable; unmistakable; 相違なく, [正ニ] duly; surely; certainly; without fail; [明カニ] evidently; 相違する, to be at variance; 相違の點, points of dissimilarity; あの人に相違ない, That certainly is he!; 夫れに相違ない, There is no mistake.
Sōi, 創意, *n.* Originality. [take about it].
Soin, 素因, *n.* [病氣ノ] Predisposition.
Sōi, さういふ, *a.* Such; like that.
 さういふ名の方は存じません, I do not know any one with that name. [tion en masse].
Sōjishoku, 總辭職, *n.* General resignation; resignation.
 總辭職をする, to resign in a body.
Sōjite, 總じて, *ad.* Generally; in general.
Sōjo, 訴狀, *n.* A petition of a plaintiff.
Sōjo, 掃除, *n.* Cleaning; [掃クヲ] sweeping; [ハダキニテ] dusting; [消毒] disinfection.
 掃除する, to clean; to sweep; to dust; 大掃除, general cleaning; 齒を掃除する, to clean the teeth.
Sōjō, 騷擾, *n.* Disturbance; disorder; riot; outbreak.
 東京市騷擾, the rioting in Tokyo; the Tokyo outbreak; 東京騷擾事件, the Tokyo Riots Case; 非講和騷擾, the anti-peace disturbance; 昨朝河野山田大竹小川の諸氏は過般の東京市騷擾に關係ありとの聲を以て捕縛せられたり, Yesterday morning

- Messrs. Kono, Yamada, Otake and Ogawa were arrested on the charge of being implicated with the recent disturbances in Tokyo.
Sōjō, 僧正, *n.* A bishop.
Sōjō suru, 掃蕩する, *vi.* [賊ナド] To put to flight; to clear the country of; [水雷ナド] to sweep.
Sōjō, 操縦, *n.* [船ノ] Management.
 操縦する, to manage; to operate; 操縦の技術, maneuvering ability.
Sōjūryō, 總重量, *n.* Gross weight.
Sōjuku no, 早熟の, *a.* Precocious.
Sōjutsu, 鎗術, *n.* Spear exercise.
Sōjutsu, 蒼朮, *n.* Atractylis.
Sōka, 裏家, *n.* A house of death.
Sōkai, 掃海, *n.* Clearing.
 大連灣の掃海, the clearing of Talien Bay; 宮古は大霧口掃海中敵の機械水雷にかかりて沈没せしが再び浮上らしむるを得たり, The *Miyako* which was sunk by striking a Russian mine when engaged in clearing operations at Paiyankau Bay, has been successfully re-floated.
Sōkai, 總會, *n.* A general meeting; [大會] a mass meeting; [教會ノ] a synod.
 日本赤十字社は昨日上野に於て總會を開けり, The Japan Red Cross Society held a general meeting of its members at Ueno yesterday. [イ] cheery.
Sōkai *na*, 爽快な, *a.* [清々スル] Refreshing; [面白] **Sōkan**, 壯觀, *n.* A grand (magnificent) sight; a striking demonstration.
Sōkan, 總監, *n.* Inspector-general.
Sōkan, 僧官, *n.* [公使館ノ] A chaplain.
Sōkanfu, 總監府, *n.* General residency.
Sōkan-rompō, 雙關論法, *n.* A dilemma.
Sōkanteki no, 相關的の, *a.* Correlative.
Sōkatsu suru, 總括する, *vi.* [クルメル] To sum up; to summarize; [支配スル] to have entire control.
 總括して, [コミテ] in the gross. [of]
Sōkawa, 總革に綴らる, to bind in leather.
Sōkazu, 總數, *n.* The total number.
Sōkedatsu, 寒氣立つ, *vi.* To make hair stand on end; hair stands on end; [皮膚ノ] to have the goose-flesh.

Sokel, 總計, *n.* Totality; total; sum; gross amount; 總計する, to sum, grand total.
Sokellai, 酒競會, *n.* A regatta.
Sokelsen, 鼠蹊腺, *n.* The inguinal gland.
Sokesh, 訴件, *n.* A case. 三井對サミュエルの訴件, Mitsui versus Samuel case.
Soken na, 壯健な, *a.* [健康ナ] Healthy; [頑丈ナ] stout; robust. 壯健でなる, to be in good health.
Sokin, 送金, *n.* Remittance. 送金人, a remitter; 送金する, to remit.
Soketsu-anban, 即決裁判, *n.* Summary decision.
Sokki, 速記, *n.* Stenography; shorthand. 速記録, stenographic records; shorthand writers' notes; 速記者, a stenographer; a shorthand writer; 速記でさる, to take down in shorthand; 速記して置いた, I have taken it in shorthand.
Sokkin, 即金, *n.* Ready money (payment); spot
Sokko, 即刻がある, to give immediate relief.
Sokkojo, 測候所, *n.* A meteorological observatory (station). 沼津測候所, Meteorological Station at Numazu.
Sokkoku, 即刻, *ad.* Instantly; immediately; at
Sokkoshi, 即効紙, *n.* Gold beater's skin; [ounce.
Sokkuri, そっくり, *ad.* Entirely. そっくりした, entire; whole; undivided; そっくりして居る, to be untouched; そっくりして置く, to leave intact; あの人ば父親にそっくりだ, He has the very face of his father.
Soko, 底, *n.* Bottom; [靴サドノ] sole. 底のない, [深イ] fathomless; 心の底から, from the bottom of one's heart.
Soko, 其處, *n.* There; that place. そこへ, そこに, there; そこから, thence; そこへお出でになつたことがありますか, Have you ever been there? [warehouse.
Soko, 倉庫, *n.* A store; a go-down; a store-house; a 倉庫業, warehousing; 倉庫業者, a warehouse-man.
Soko, 給口, *n.* A hatch.
Soko, 草稿, *n.* A copy; a draft; a rough copy (draft).
Soko, 奏効, *n.* Success.
Soké, 桑港, *n.* San Francisco.

桑港震災義金, the San Francisco relief fund.
Sokô, さうかう, *ad.* This and that. さうかうする中に, while doing this and that.
Soko de, そこで, *ad.* [時間] Now; then; thereupon; [ソレカラ] and then; [場所] there; [故ニ] accordingly.
Sokohi, 黒内障, *n.* Cataract; amaurosis.
Sokol, 底意, *n.* An underlying motive.
Sokokan, 装甲艦, *n.* An armored ship. 装甲海防艦, an armored coast-defense ship.
Sokoku, 祖國, *n.* Fatherland.
Sokokurui, 雙殻類, *n.* Bivalves.
Sokonai, 害, *n.* Injury.
Sokonami, 底波, *n.* A ground-swell.
Sokonau, 害ふ, *v.* [損傷スル] To harm; to injure; to hurt; [品質サド] to mutilate; to mar; to impair; [四肢サド] to maim; [氣色サド] to wrong; [仕損スル] to fail; to make a mistake; to fail; [損害サ興フ] to damage; [悪クスル] to spoil.
Sokoneru, 損れる, *v.* [汚損スル] To disfigure; to
Sokoné, 底荷, *n.* Ballast. [abface.
Sokonuke, 底抜, *n.* [大酒家] A great drinker.
Sokonukono, 底抜の, *a.* Bottomless.
Sokora, そこら, *n.* Thereabouts. [place. [そこら邊, thereabouts; そこらぢゆう, all over the
Sokô-reasha, 装甲列車, *n.* A armored train.
Sokusha, 操觚者, *n.* An journalist; a writer; a gentleman of press.
Sokotsu na, 粗忽な, *a.* [不注意ナ] Careless; [粗忽ナ] rough; rude; [輕忽ナ] imprudent.
Soku, 足, *n.* [對] Pair; [百] a hundred pieces.
Soku, 速, *n.* Speed.
Sokubaku, 束縛, *n.* Constraint; restriction; restraint. 束縛する, to restrict; to restrain.
Sokudan, 速断, *n.* Hasty conclusion.
Sokudenki, 測電機, *n.* An electrometer.
Sokudo, 速度, *n.* [早サ] Quickness; rapidity; [運動ノ] speed; [光線, 墜体サドノ] velocity.
Sokuen, 測鉛, *n.* Sounding lead.
Sokuenki, 測遠器, *n.* A range-finder.
Sokuhatsu, 束髮, *n.* A mode of dressing the hair 束髮止, a hairpin. [by rolling it.
Sokué, 即位, *n.* Coronation; accession to the throne.

- 即位式, a coronation ceremony; 即位する, to accede to the throne.
- Sokuji ni**, 即時に, *ad.* Soon; at once; in a second; in a short time; in no time.
- 日本官吏は其汽船に即時出航を命じたり, The Japanese authorities ordered the steamer out of the port at once. [mediate.]
- Sokuji no**, 即時の, *a.* Instant; instantaneous; immediate.
- Sokumen**, 側面, *n.* Side; [軍隊ノ] flank.
- 側面の, lateral; 側面攻撃, flank attack; 側面を守る, to cover one's flank; 側面を突く, to take in flank.
- Sokuryō** 測量, *n.* [平面立体トモ] Mensuration; [土地, 建築ナドノ] survey; [深サノ] sounding.
- 測量學, surveying; 測量艦, a surveying ship; 測量器, [測量計ノ如キ] a gauge; 測量綱, a sounding line; 測量師, a surveyor; 測量する, to measure; to survey; to sound; 蟄城艦は目下朝鮮近海を測量しつつあり, The warship *Iwaki* is now sounding the Korean coast.
- Sokuryoku**, 速力, *n.* Velocity; speed.
- Sokusai**, 束柴, *n.* A fascine.
- Sokusai na**, 息災な, *a.* Safe.
- Sokusai**, 速成, *n.* Rapid completion.
- Sokusai ni**, 即席に, *ad.* [演説, 詩文, 奏樂ナド] Offhand; extempore; impromptu; [其場ノ調子ニテ] on the spur of the moment.
- 即席の, extempore; impromptu; [考ハ豫備セシモ語句ノ撰定ヲセザル] extemporaneous; [即坐ノ] instantaneous; immediate; 即席演説, an impromptu speech; 即席に成れる詩, a verse written impromptu; 即席に演説する, to improvise a speech.
- Sokusenki**, 測線器, *n.* A wire gauge.
- Sokusha**, 側射, *n.* Flanking fire. [gun.]
- Sokushahō**, 速射砲, *n.* A quick-firer; a quick-firing.
- Sokushi**, 即死, *n.* Instantaneous death.
- Sokushū**, 束脩, *n.* Entrance-fee. [ready answer.]
- Sokutō**, 速答, *n.* A prompt (immediate) answer; a prompt.
- Sokutsu**, 巢窟, *n.* A den; a nest; an abode.
- Sokuza ni**, 即座に, *ad.* [直チニ] Immediately; instantly; [其場ヲ] on the spot.
- 即座に彼を殺した, They killed him on the spot.
- Sokuzure**, 總崩, *n.* [戦ノ] Total defeat.

- 總崩れになる, to be totally defeated.
- Sōkyō**, 壯舉, *n.* A daring enterprise.
- Sōkyōkusen**, 雙曲線, *n.* A hyperbola. [man.]
- Sōma**, 和, *n.* A woodcutter; a lumberer; a lumber.
- Sōmaru**, 染まる, *vt.* To be dyed; to be stained; [毒染スル] to be infected with; [悪事ナドニ] to become addicted to.
- Sōmatsu na**, 粗末な, *a.* [粗造ノ] Coarse; rough; [製セザル] crude; [並ミノ] common; [野卑ナ] rude; [粗忽ナ] careless.
- 粗末にする, to neglect; to abuse; to sport with; 粗末な品です, It is not worth much but.
- Sōmō**, 存亡, *n.* Existence.
- Sōmōsuri**, 染薬, *n.* Dye.
- Sōmei**, 總名, *n.* A generic name (term).
- Sōmei na**, 聰明な, *a.* Wise; clever; clear-headed; intelligent; sagacious.
- 聰明仁慈, sagacity and benevolence.
- Sōmeiro**, 染色, *n.* Color.
- Sōmekata**, 染方, *n.* Dying.
- Sōmekata**, 總目方, *n.* Gross weight.
- Sōmeko**, 染粉, *n.* Dye.
- Sōmekusa**, 染料, *n.* Dying material.
- Sōmemono**, 染物, *n.* Dyed goods; [染メルヲ] dying.
- 染物屋, a dyer; a dyehouse.
- Sōmen**, 素麺, *n.* Vermicelli; macaroni of flour.
- Sōmeru**, 染める, *vt.* To dye; [アレバフートナド] to stain; [齒ヲ] to blacken.
- 黒く染める, to dye black; 齒を染める, to blacken one's teeth; 藍色に染める, to dye indigo-color.
- Sōmetsuke**, 染付, *n.* Blue and white porcelain.
- Sōmetsu suru**, 剿滅する, *vt.* To exterminate.
- Sōmewake no**, 染分の, *a.* Variegated.
- Sōmewakeru**, 染分ける, *vt.* To dye of various.
- Sōmi**, 總身, *n.* The whole body. [colors.]
- Sōmitsu**, 粗密, *n.* [密度] Density.
- Sōmin**, 村民, *n.* Villagers.
- Sōmō**, 損耗, *n.* Loss; [一部ニ影響スル] damage; [多少價值ヲ減スル] detriment.
- Sōmoku**, 草木, *n.* Plants and trees; vegetation.
- Sōmon suru**, 奏聞する, *vt.* To take his Majesty's pleasure regarding.

Somosomo, 抑, *conjo*, *N* w. Tell you what! 抑々

Sompushi, 村夫子, *n*. (生學者) A pedant.

Somni-chokan, 總務長官, *n*. Vice-minister.

Sonin-kelyaku, 雙務契約, *n*. A bilateral contract.

Sonniku, 背く, *vi*. [逆背スル] To act contrary to; to disobey; to defy; to disregard; [犯ス] to violate; to commit a breach of; to infringe; to transgress; to trespass against; to contravene [叛ク] to revolt; (rebel) against; [反對スル] to oppose; [抗スル] to resist; [違フ] to be contrary to; not to be in accordance with; [逆ラフ] to go against; 背いて, not according to; 契約に背いてゐる is not in accordance with the Treaty. (name)

Somyo, 總名, *n*. A general name; a generic term.

Son, 損, *n*. Loss; damage; [不利] disadvantage. 損になる, detrimental; 損をする, to suffer loss; to meet a loss; to lose money; 損がいく, to lose money; Loss is incurred; 損をかける, to inflict loss; 重ねがされの損, losses on losses; 一文惜みの百文損, Penny-wise and pound-foolish; 先日の火事では餘程損をなさいました; Did you lose much in the fire the other day?

Sonne, 備, *n*. [貯] Supply; provision; stock; [準備] preparation; [防備] defenses; preparations for defense.

Sonnemono, 供物, *n*. An offering; a gift to a temple; [犠牲] a sacrifice. [準備] [prepare].

Sonnaeru, 備へる, *vi*. To provide for; to furnish; to 萬一に備へる, to prepare for the worse; 備へてある, to be provided with; 山頂に巨砲を備へる, to mount huge guns on the hill.

Sonaeru, 供へる, *vi*. [捧ケル] To offer; to dedicate; to sacrifice; to set before.

Sonaetsukeru, 備付ける, *vi*. To provide; to equip with; [器械ヲ] to fit up with.

Sonnu, 遭難, *n*. [船ナド] Casualty. 遭難者, a sufferer; a victim; 遭難地, the locality of a disaster; 遭難船, a vessel in distress; 露降丸遭難者, the "Hitachi" victims; 市俄古事件の遭難者, the victims of the Chicago disaster; 遭難者中未だ住所氏名の知られざるもの多し, Many of the victims are still unidentified.

Soncho, 村長, *n*. The chief (mayor, headman) of a village; the village headman. [respect]

Soncho suru, 尊重する, *vi*. To esteem; [敬スル] to

Sondai na, 尊大な, *a*. Proud; haughty.

Son-eki, 損益, *n*. Profit and loss; loss and gain. 損益表, statement of losses and gains; 損益勘定, profit and loss a/c; loss and gain a/c.

Sonemi, 妬, *n*. Jealousy; [羨ミ] envy.

Sonembukai, 妬深い, *a*. Jealous; envious.

Sonemu, 妬む, *vi*. To be jealous of; to be envious

Sonen, 壯年, *n*. Adult. [of; to envy]

Sonen, 總念, *n*. Notion.

Songai, 損害, *n*. Loss; damage; detriment; [悪意ニテ加フル] wrong; [悪果] mischief; [死傷] casualties. 損害要償, claim for damage; 損害を受ける, to meet with a loss; 子供の無邪氣な戯が大なる損害を來すこころがある, A child's thoughtless sport may do great mischief. [ty; grandeur]

Songen, 尊嚴, *n*. Majesty; augustness; [威嚴] dignity.

Sonin, 訴人, *n*. A suitor.

Sonin, 奏任, *n*. The sonin rank. 奏任官, sonin officials.

Sonjimonu, 損物, *n*. Damaged goods.

Sonjiru, 損じる, *vi*. To be injured.

Sonkai, 村會, *n*. A village assembly.

Sonkei, 尊敬, *n*. Respect; honor; [尊重] esteem; [神ナド] veneration; adoration; [前者ヨリ高尚]; [崇拜] worship. 尊敬すべき, estimable; honorable; 尊敬する, to respect; to honor; to esteem; to have a high regard for; to reverence; to revere; to venerate; to adore; 田口博士は世人の親愛と尊敬を受けたる人なり, Dr. Taguchi was a man universally beloved and

Sonnu, そんな, *a*. Such; like that. [respected]. そんなに, so; thus; [左程] not particularly; そんなもんでせう, That's about it; そんな物を見たことがない, I never saw the like; そんな譯は無い, What do you mean? That's not the case; もう決してそんな事はするな, Never do a thing like that again; こちらではそんな事はしない, Here we don't do anything of the kind; 私は決してそんなことを言はなかつた, I never said anything of the sort; そんな

- なに止めたり始めたりしては物事に決して成就しない, Your affairs will never succeed if you now stop and again begin, as you do.
- Sonnara**, そんなら, *conj.* Then; in that case; if it is so.
- Sono**, 其, *a.* That; those.
- Sono**, 園, *n.* A garden.
- Sono ba de**, 其場で, *ad.* Then and there; [直クニ] immediately; on the spot.
- Sonogo**, 其後, *ad.* Afterwards; after that; thereafter; thenceforth; subsequently; [コノカマ] since; since then.
- Sono-hi-gurashi**, 其日暮しをする, to live from hand to mouth; ほんの其日暮しです, He is living from hand to mouth; 其日暮しの商賣をしてゐる, He is doing a hand-to-mouth business. [and above.]
- Sono hoka ni**, 其外に, *ad.* Besides; moreover; over
- Sono koro**, 其頃, *ad.* Then; at that time.
- Sono mama**, 其儘, *ad.* As it stands (is).
- Sono setsu**, 其節, *ad.* Then; at that time.
- Sono suji**, 其筋, *n.* The authorities (department) concerned; official quarters.
- Nono toki**, 其時, *ad.* Then; at that time.
其時の, the then.
- Sono tori**, 其通, *ad.* Thus; like that.
- Sono uchi**, 其内, *ad.* Ere long; in a few days.
其内お目に懸かります, I shall see you ere long.
- Sono ue**, 其上, *ad.* Moreover; over and above; [加フルニ] in addition to; [其外ニ] besides.
- Sonraku**, 村落, *n.* A village; village and hamlet.
- Souryō**, 損料, *n.* Hire.
- Sonshitsu**, 損失, *n.* Loss. *Somnō* 才見ヨ。
損失人, a loser; 損失額, the amount of loss.
- Sonsho**, 損所, *n.* An injured place.
- Sonshō**, 損傷, *n.* Injury; damage; casualty.
損傷する, to be damaged; to be disabled; 我れに損傷なし, There were no casualties on our side.
- Sonshō**, 尊稱, *n.* A title.
- Son suru**, 存する, *vi.* To exist; [存立スル] to consist in; [殘ル] to remain. [injure.]
- Son suru**, 損する, *vi.* [ナクス] To lose; [傷メル] to
- Sontoku**, 損得, *n.* Loss and gain; profit and loss.
損得なしに済む, to clear expenses.

- Sonyu suru**, 挿入する, *vi.* To insert; to introduce.
- Sonzai**, 存在, *n.* Existence; [活計] subsistence.
存在する, to exist; to be; to subsist; to remain.
- Sonzoku**, 存続, *n.* Continuance.
存続期間, period of duration. [be injured.]
- Sonzuru**, 損する, *vi.* To damage; to mar; to
- Sōō na**, 相應な, *a.* [無理ナラヌ] Reasonable; [適宜ナ] appropriate; suitable; adequate; fit; [適當ノ] proper; competent; [宜キニ叶ヘル] decent; [フサハシキ] becoming; [準シタ] proportionate.
相應に, fairly; pretty (tolerably) well; 相應させる, to adapt; to make suitable; 相應に暮らす, to be well off; to be in good circumstances.
- Soppa**, 反齒, *n.* Projecting teeth.
- Soppu**, ソップ, *n.* Soup.
- Sora**, 空, *a.* [嘘ノ] Sham; mock; feigned; false; pretended; counterfeit; artificial.
- Sora**, そら, *int.* There; look at that!
そら見る, serves him right.
- Sora**, そらを使ふ, to pretend.
- Sora**, 空, *n.* [雲ナドノアル所] Sky; [天] heaven.
空に, [空中ニ] in the air.
- Sorani**, 空合, *n.* Look of the sky.
- Sora de**, 空で, *ad.* By heart; by rote; from memory.
空で讀む, to say by heart (rote); to recite from memory; 此れを空で言はれるか, Can you say this
- Soragoto**, 空事, *n.* An idle talk (tale). [by heart?]
誰でも空事さしか思はれない, Everybody regards it as nothing but an idle tale.
- Soranibiki**, 空軒, *n.* Pretended snore.
- Soranro**, 空色, *n.* Sky-blue.
- Sorajigi**, 空時儀, *n.* Mock modesty.
- Soramame**, 蠶豆, *n.* Broad beans; horse-beans.
- Soramimi**, 空耳, *n.* Pretended deafness.
- Soramoyō**, 空模様, *n.* Look of the sky.
空模様がよい, The sky gives promise of fine weather; 今朝の空模様では雨を降るかと思つたらすつかり晴れました, By the looks of the sky this morning I judged that it would rain, but it cleared off entirely.
- Sōran**, 騷亂, *n.* Disturbance. *Sōdō* 才見ヨ。
- Soranamida**, 空涙, *n.* Feigned tears; false tears; artificial tears; crocodile tears.

Sorane, 空寐, *n.* Feigned (pretended) sleep; 空寐をする, to sham sleep.
Soranazuru, 請する, *vt.* To get by heart; to commit to memory; to memorize.
Sorashi, さうらしい, *a.* Apparently so.
Sorasu, 反らす, *vt.* To bend; to curve; [板ナド] to warp; [話ナド] to turn. [to other subjects. 話を他の事にそらした, He turned the conversation
Sorotoboke, 空まぼけ, *n.* [在ルヲ無シト] Disimulation; [無キヲ在ルト] simulation.
Sorotsumbo, 空聾, *n.* Pretended deafness.
Sorowari, 空笑, *n.* Feigned laughter; counterfeit laughter; forced laugh.
Sorazorashi, 空々しい, *a.* Feigned; false.
Sore, それ, *int.* There! それあの鳥を御覧, There I see that bird!
Sore, 夫, *pron.* It; that; those. 夫れに, besides; moreover; 夫れなら, if so; then; 夫れでは, then; in that case; 夫れ程, that amount; 夫れぎり, only that and no more; 夫れ迄, till then; 夫れ迄に, by then; 夫れから, thereupon; 夫れ丈け, that amount; as far as; as much as; 夫れだから, accordingly; on this account; 夫れさなく, in a casual manner; 夫れはさうさ, be that as it may; 磯部まで汽車で行つて夫れから歩きます, We take the train to Isobe and then walk.
Soredama, 流丸, *n.* A stray bullet.
Soregashi, 某, *pron.* Mr. So-and-so; I.
Sorei, 壯麗, *n.* Pomp; splendor; magnificence. 壯麗な, pompous; magnificent. [obsequies.
Sorei, 葬禮, *n.* Funeral; funeral rites; burial service;
Soren, 操練, *n.* Drill; training; military exercise; [観兵式ノ如キ] parade; [演習ノ如キ] maneuver; [艦隊ノ] evolutions.
Soreru, 外れる, *vi.* [横ニ行ク] To be deflected; [箭丸ナド] to go astray; to glance.
Soreyue ni, 果故に, *conj.* Thus; therefore; accordingly; for that reason.
Sorezore, 夫々, *ad.* [各々] Each; severally; [彼我夫々ニ] respectively. 夫々の, respective; [各々ノ] particular; 局員は夫々職掌がある, Each member of the department has

his respective duties.
Sori, 反, *n.* Warp; [刀身] curve.
Sori, 橋, *n.* A sledge. 総理大臣, Premier.
Sori-daijin, 總理大臣, *n.* The Prime Minister; the
Soriekitan, 總利益金, *n.* Gross profit.
Sori-gamon, 總理衙門, *n.* The Tsungli-Yamen.
Sorihashi, 反橋, *n.* An arched bridge.
Soritsu, 創立, *n.* Establishment; institution; foundation; organization. 創立する, to establish; to institute; to found; to organize; 創立委員, the organizing committee; 創立第十五周年祝會, the fifteenth anniversary of its foundation.
Soroban, 算盤, *n.* An abacus; a calculating machine.
Soroeru, 揃へる, *vt.* To put (arrange) in order; [供給スル] to furnish; [補充スル] to complete.
Soroi, 揃, *n.* [道具ノ] Set; stand; [着物ノ] suit; [骨牌ノ] pack.
Soron, 争論, *n.* Quarrel; dispute; altercation; contention; controversy; difference. [contend with. 争論する, to quarrel; to dispute; to altercate; to
Soron, 緒論, *n.* [緒論] Introduction. [negligent.
Sorô na, 粗漏な, *adj.* [不精密ナ] Inaccurate; [怠慢ナ]
Soro-soro, 徐々, *ad.* Slowly; at a slow pace; [靜ニ] softly; quietly; gently; [漸次ニ] gradually.
Sorotta, 揃つた, *a.* [完全ナ] Complete; perfect; [一樣ナ] uniform; [釣合フ] to match.
Sorou, 揃ふ, *vi.* [完全スル] To become complete; 揃つてゐる, to be in order; 揃ひも揃つて不思議な人だ, They are queer people without exception.
Sorowanai, 揃はない, *a.* Incomplete; imperfect; [不同ナ] unequal; uneven.
Soru, 剃る, *vt.* To shave.
Soru, 反る, *vi.* To bend; to warp. 此木は日の爲めに皆反ります, These timbers will be all warped by the sun.
Soryaku ni, 粗略に, *ad.* Carelessly; inattentively;
Soryô, 僧侶, *n.* A priest; a monk.
Soryô, 總領, *n.* The eldest child (son); (the heir; 總領の, the first-born; 總領息子, the eldest son; 總領娘, the eldest daughter.
Soryô, 總量, *n.* Gross weight.

Sōryōji, 總領事, n. The Consul-General.
 總領事館, the Consulate-General.
 Sōsan, 捜査, n. Search.
 Sōsai, 蔬菜, n. Vegetable.
 Sōsai, 總裁, n. The president; the governor; [賛助
 Sōsai, 相殺, n. Set-off. [者] the patron.
 Sōsaku, 創作家, n. A creator.
 Sōsaku, 捜索, n. Search.
 捜索する, to search; [求メル] to seek; 捜索隊, a
 search-party; a reconnoitering party; 夫れをする人は
 まだ捜索中です, The man to carry it out is still to
 seek; 刑事は目下彼を捜索中なり, Detectives are
 now in pursuit of him.
 Sōsaku, 創作, n. Creation.
 創作する, to originate; to create; 創作者, an o-
 riginator; a creator.
 Sōsei, 組成, n. Composition.
 Sōsei, 相制, n. Interaction.
 Sōsei, 早世, n. Early demise; untimely decease.
 氏の早世は氏の 本國の爲めに 正さに一大損失と言
 はざる可からず, Undoubtedly his early demise must
 be called a heavy loss to his country.
 Sōseiki, 創世記, n. Genesis.
 Sōsei no, 粗製の, a. Coarse; crude.
 粗製食鹽, crude salt.
 Sōsei suru, 蘇生する, vi. To revive; to come to life
 (again); to rise from the dead.
 Sōseki, 層積, n. Stacked measurement.
 Sōseki, 踪跡, n. Trace.
 踪跡を失す, to lose sight.
 Sosen, 祖先, n. Ancestor; forefather. *Senso* ヲ見.
 祖先禮拜, ancestor worship.
 Sōsenkyō, 總撰舉, n. General election.
 總撰舉の 期日切迫せるを以て 新聞紙中撰舉干渉の
 事を論ずるものあるに至れり, As the date of the
 general elections approaches, some of the newspapers
 begin to talk of official interference.
 Sōshakukken, 租借權, n. Lease.
 Sōshaku suru, 咀嚼する, vi. To chew; to masticate.
 Sōshi, 祖師, n. The founder of a sect.
 Sōshi, 業志, n. A long cherished intention.
 Sōshi, 草紙, n. [習字ノ] A copy-book.
 Sōshiki, 組織, n. [系統] System; [筋肉, 葉脈, ナド]

tissue; [構造] formation; organization; construction;
 constitution; composition; structure; frame-work;
 make; fabric.
 組織する, to form; to organize; [組織立テル] to
 systematize; 組織神學, systematic theology.
 Sōshiki, 葬式, n. Funeral; funeral ceremony (rites,
 solemnity); burial service (rites); obsequies.
 葬式料, funeral expenses; 葬式を營む, to perform a
 funeral; 葬式は今日の筈です, The funeral is to take
 place to-day.
 Sōshikikan, 總指揮官, n. The Commander-in-Chief.
 滿州露軍の總指揮官, the Commander-in-Chief of
 the Russian Army in Manchuria.
 Sōshinju, 雙身銃, n. A double-barreled gun.
 Sōshin, 總身, n. The whole body.
 總身に, from head to foot; 火消は頭のでつべんか
 ら爪先きまで總身火傷をした, The fireman was
 burned all over from the crown of his head to the
 tips of his toes.
 Sōshiru, 誹る, vi. To slander; to calumniate; to
 revile; to abuse; to speak against; to cry down; to
 talk scandal. [people.
 人を誹るはあの人の癖です, It is his habit to abuse
 Sōshishutsu, 總支出, n. Gross expenditure.
 Sōshi-sōren, 相思相戀, n. Love for love.
 Sōshi suru, 阻止する, vi. To interrupt.
 Sōshitsu, 素質, n. Rudiment.
 Sōshitsu, 喪失, n. Loss; [權利ノ] forfeiture.
 Sōshō, 訴訟, n. Suit; action; lawsuit; [事件] case.
 訴訟する, to sue; 訴訟を起す, to bring a suit; to
 bring an action against; to go to law; 訴訟代理人, a
 counsel; 訴訟費用, costs; 訴訟依頼人, a client; 訴訟
 關係人, interested parties; 訴訟手續, judicial pro-
 cedure; 刑事訴訟法, the code of criminal procedure.
 Sōshō, 草書, n. Cursive hand; cursive style; cursive
 script; running hand; running script; “grass charac-
 Sōshō, 總稱, n. A generic name (term). [ter.”
 Sōshō, 相稱, n. Symmetry. [fare.
 Sōshoku, 粗食, n. Coarse food; thin diet; rough
 こんな粗食を差上げて濟みません, I am very sorry
 to offer you such rough fare.
 Sōshoku, 裝飾, n. Ornament; [意味最も高尚]

dornment; [飾付] decoration; [美ナルが上ノ] embellishment.
 裝飾の, ornamental; decorative; 裝飾する, to ornament; to adorn; to decorate; to embellish.
Sōshoku-dōbutsu, 草食動物, *n.* Herbivorous animals; [牛馬ナド] graminivorous animals.
Sōshūnyū, 總收入, *n.* Gross receipts.
Sosō, 粗相, *n.* [粗忽] Carelessness; a heedless act; [怪我] an accident.
 粗相な, [詰ラナイ] poor; [輕率ナ] heedless; 粗相火, an accidental fire; 全く粗相でした, It was done quite accidentally; 夫れは粗相火でしたか, Was it an accidental fire?
Sosō, 祖宗, *n.* Ancestor; forefather.
Sōsō, 早々, *ad.* Quickly; [早マヤト] early.
Sōsobo, 曾祖母, *n.* Great grandmother.
Sōsofu, 曾祖父, *n.* Great grandfather.
Sosogu, 注ぐ, *vt. & vi.* [ツカ] To pour upon; [カケル] to sprinkle; to water; [ユスグ] to rinse; [流込ム] to flow (fall) into; to empty.
 隅田川は東京灣に注ぐ川の名なり, Sumida is the name of a river that empties into Tokyo Bay.
Sosogu, 雪ぐ, *vt.* To avenge.
Sosokkashi, そそつかしい, *a.* Hasty; heedless; abrupt; precipitate.
Sōsoku, 總則, *n.* General rules (provisions).
Sosonokasu, 唆かす, *vt.* [惑ハス] To tempt; to allure; to induce; [煽動スル] to instigate; to stir up.
Sosō naseru, 沮喪させる, *vt.* To dishearten.
Sosō neru, 沮喪せる, *a.* Crest-fallen.
Sōsotsu ni, 倉卒な, *a.* Abrupt; sudden. [急].
Sōsensha, 卒先者, *n.* The pioneer; [首魁] the leader.
Sossen suru, 卒先する, *vt.* To take the head.
Sōsu, 總數, *n.* The total number.
Sosui, 疏水, *n.* Drainage.
Sōtai, 總体, *n.* Whole; entirety; the whole body.
 總体に, wholly; entirely; generally; in all; on the whole; throughout; 總体の, whole; [一般ノ] general; [普通ノ] universal.
Sōtai suru, 相對する, *vt.* To correspond.
Sōtaiteki no, 相對的の, *a.* Relative.
Sōtan, 争端, *n.* Quarrel; dispute; disagreement.

Sotchi, そつち, *pron.* [There] ぞち; an honorific.
 そつちがそつちならにつちもこつちだ, Kill my cat, and I will kill your dog.
Sotchu, 卒中, *n.* Apoplexy.
Sotei ju, 雙蹄獸, *n.* Cloven-footed animals.
Sōten, 操典, *n.* Drill regulations.
Sōten, 争點, *n.* The issue; the point of dispute.
Sotetsu, 蘇鐵, *n.* Sago palm.
Soto, 外, *n.* Outside; [外面] exterior; [戸外] out of 外に, out; without; abroad; on the outside of; outside the house; 外へ, out; outwards; to the outside; 外の, outer; outside; outward; external; exterior; 門の外ですか内ですか, Is it outside the gate or inside?; 今外にほこりが立つて居るから窓を明けずに置いて下さい, Please leave the window unopened as dust is rising outside just now.
Sōto, 争闘, *n.* Fight; struggle; strife; feud.
Sōto, 掃蕩, *n.* Sweeping away.
Sotobori, 外濠, *n.* The moat.
 該鐵道は追々には外濠まで開通すべし, Later on, the railway will be brought to the moat in the city.
Sotode suru, 外出する, *vt.* To go out.
Sotogawa, 外側, *n.* Outside.
Sotoguruma, 外輪, *n.* [船ノ] A paddle-wheel.
Sōtoku, 總督, *n.* The Commander-in-Chief; the Governor-General; [印度ナドノ] the Viceroy; 總督府, the Colonial Government; the Governor-General's Office; 臺灣總督, the Governor-General of Formosa; 臺灣總督府, the Formosan Government.
Sotomawari, 外廻, *n.* Contour; circumference.
Sōto na, 相當な, *a.* [無理ナラヌ] Reasonable; fair; [正當ナ] proper; due; fair and proper; [適任ナ] competent; [適シク] fit; suitable; appropriate; [釣合ツク] proportionate; [似合ツク] becoming; seemly.
 相當の値段, a fair price; 相當の順序, the proper course; 値段が相當なら買う, If the price be reasonable, I will buy.
Sotonori, 外法, *n.* Outside dimensions.
Sōtonsu, 總噸數, *n.* Gross tonnage.
Sō to suru, 壯さする, *vt.* To praise.
Sōto suru, 相當する, *vt.* To correspond; [値スル]

to rank as; [日ナド] to fall on.
Soto suru, 掃蕩する, *vt.* [賊ナド] To clear; to clear the country of.
Sutowani no, 外鐔の, *a.* Bow-legged.
Sotowa no, 外輪の, *a.* Baudy.
 外輪に歩く, to walk with the toes turned out; あの人の足は外輪だ, His legs are baudy.
Sotsugyō, 卒業, *n.* Graduation.
 卒業生, graduates; 卒業式, a graduation ceremony (exercise); 優等の卒業生, honor graduates; 卒業證書, a diploma; 卒業論文, essay presented by a candidate for a degree; 卒業證書授與, the distribution of diplomas; 卒業する, to graduate from (at, in); to take one's degree; 學校を卒業する, to graduate from a school; 中學校を卒業する, to graduate from a middle school; 昨日早稲田大學は卒業式を舉行せり, Yesterday the Waseda University held a graduation ceremony of its students; 卒業證書授與の後優等卒業生八人は陛下の御思召により銀側時計を拜受せり, After the distribution of diplomas, the eight highest graduates each enjoyed the honor of receiving an Imperial present in the shape of a silver watch.
Sotsuji na, 卒爾な, *a.* Abrupt; sudden.
Sotsu no nai, そつの無い, *a.* Thorough.
Sotto, そつと, *ad.* [静ニ] Quietly; [柔カニ] softly; gently; tenderly; [輕ク] lightly; [秘密ニ] secretly; [拔足ニテ] stealthily.
 そつと歩く, to tread lightly.
Sottō suru, 卒倒する, *vi.* To drop in a faint.
Sou, 添ふ, *vt.* [附着スル] To be joined to; [伴フ] to go along with; [一致スル] to comply with; [結婚スル] to marry.
Souragedaka, 總賣上高, *n.* Gross proceeds.
Sōwaguchi, 送話口, *n.* [電話ノ] The mouthpiece.
Sowa-sowa suru, そはそはする, *vi.* To be restless.
Soya-kaikyō, 宗谷海峡, *n.* The Straits of La-Soya
soya na, 粗野な, *a.* Uncivil; rustic. [Perouse.
Soyosoyokaze, 微風, *n.* A gentle (light, slack, soft)
Sozei, 租税, *n.* Taxes; taxation. [breeze.
 租税徴收, collection of taxes; 租税免除, immunity from taxes.
Sozetsu, 闕絶, *n.* Extermination; extirpation.

闕絶する, to exterminate; to extirpate; to be exterminated.
Sozō, 創造, *n.* Creation. [minsted.
 創造者, a creator; 創造する, [創作スル] to create; [發明スル] to invent.
Sozō, 想像, *n.* [心ノ力ニテ物ヲ思出ス] Imagination; [空想] fancy; creation of the brain; [當推量] conjecture; [假定] assumption; supposition; [臆視] preconception; [思惑] speculation.
 想像の, imaginary; [理想上ノ] ideal; 想像力, power (faculty) of the imagination; 想像線, an imaginary line; 想像する, to imagine; to fancy; to suppose; to speculate; [當テル] to guess; [疑ケル] to have a suspicion of; 想像を逞ふる, to give a loose (play, reins) to fancy.
Sōzoku, 相続, *n.* [財産ナドノ] Inheritance; [權利, 官職ナドノ] succession.
 相続する, to inherit; to succeed; 相続の, inherited; 相続人, a heir; an inheritor; a successor; 共同相続人, a co-heir; 相続人廢除, disinheritance; 相続財産, inheritance; property inherited.
Sozō no, 粗造の, *a.* Coarse; [未製ノ] crude.
Sōzōshi, 騒々しい, *a.* [カマビスシイ] Noisy; tumultuous; [暴ナ] riotous; turbulent; uproarious; [元氣ナ] stirring; exciting. [combi.
Su, 巣, *n.* A nest; [蜘蛛ノ] a web; [蜂ノ如キ] a nest; 巣をかける, to build a nest; to spin a web; 巣をのける, to desert a nest.
Su, 簾, *n.* Bamboo blinds.
Su, 酢, *n.* Vinegar.
 酢漬けの, pickled in vinegar; 酢が舌にまみる, The vinegar cuts the tongue.
Su, 洲, *n.* A sand-bank; sand; a shallow.
 洲に乗り上げる, to ground on sand.
Su, 數, *n.* & *a.* Number; many; several; a number of years; 數年, a number of years; 數箇國, several countries; 數十年, for many tens of years; 數十年, several decades; 數日來, for some days back; 數日間, for several days.
Suashi, 素足, *n.* Barefoot; naked foot.
Subarashii, すばらしい, *a.* [立派ナ] Grand; splendid; [洪大ナ] stupendous.
 すばらしく, grandly; [非常ニ] exceedingly.
Subashikkō, 敏捷, *n.* [小利口ナ] Keen-witted;

adroit; [敏活ナ] active.
Subnyai, 敏捷い, *a.* Quick-witted; quick.
Subekaraku, 須らく, *ad.* By all means.
Subekkol, すべつこい, *a.* [滑カナ] Smooth; [ツルツルスル] slippery.
Suberikomru, 滑込む, *vi.* To slip into.
Suberikorobu, 滑轉ぶ, *vi.* To slip down.
Suberu, 滑べる, *vi.* [態ト] To slide; [怪我ニ] to slip; [氷靴ニテ] to skate.
 若しも滑べると崖から落ちます, If one's foot were to slip, one would fall over the precipice.
Sube-sube shita, すべすべした, *a.* [滑カナ] Smooth; [ツルツルシタ] slippery.
Subete, 總べて, *ad.* In general; in all; all; whole; altogether.
Subomeru, すぼめる, *vi.* [口ヲ] To pucker; [傘ヲ]
Suchōnin, 素町人, *n.* A mere townsman.
Sudare, 簾, *n.* A blind.
 簾を下るす, to let down a blind.
Sude de, 素手で, *ad.* Empty-handed; unarmed.
Sude ni, 既に, *ad.* Already.
Sue, 末, *n.* [終] End; close; [行末] sequel.
 末に, in the long run; in the conclusion; 末の, last; final; youngest; 末になる, to come to an end.
Sueko, 末子, *n.* The youngest child.
Suekomu, 据込む, *vi.* To place in a setting.
Suemusume, 末娘, *n.* The youngest daughter.
Sueoku, 十年間据置く, to make non-redeemable for 10 years; to make unredeemable for a period of ten years; 十年間据置き公債, a loan not redeemable for 10 years.
Sueru, 据ゑる, *vi.* To set; to place; to put; [大砲ヲ] to plant.
Sueru, すえる, *vi.* [腐ル] To become stale; to go bad.
Suetsuke no, 据付の, *a.* Stationary.
Suetsukeru, 据付ける, *vi.* To set; to place in position.
Suezue, 未々を案じる, to be anxious about the future.
Sugaku, 數學, *n.* Mathematics.
 數學者, a mathematician.
Sugame, 眇, *n.* Squint.
 すがめの, squint-eyed.
Sugaritsuku, 縋付く, *vi.* To cling (fast); to hold

Sugaru, 縋かる, *vi.* To hang about; to cling to; to hold on to; to lay hold of; [支ヨル] to rely on; to depend on; to confide in.
Sugata, 姿, *n.* Form; figure; shape.
Sugatami, 姿見, *n.* A cheval glass; a pier-glass.
Sugegasa, 菅笠, *n.* A hat made of reeds.
Sugi, 杉, *n.* Cedar; *cryptomeria*.
Sugi, 過, *supp.* [時間ノ] Past; after.
 三時過, past three o'clock; 十二時過ぎに起きて居てはいけぬ, Nobody can sit up after twelve o'clock.
Sugikoshi, 踰越節, *n.* Passover.
Suginari no, 杉形の, *a.* Pyramidal.
Sugiru, 過ぎる, *vi.* To pass; to exceed [超エル]; [餘マル] to be excessive (overmuch); to go beyond; [ヨギル] to pass by; [過度ノ] to be too.....
 飲み過ぎる, to drink too much; 食べ過ぎる, to eat too much; 長過ぎる, to be too long; 黒過ぎる, to be too black; 骨を折過ぎる, to outdo one's strength; to over-exert one's self; 過ぎない, [外ナラズ] nothing but; nothing better (more) than; 常談に過ぎない, is nothing but a joke; 慰みにまたに過ぎない, He did it only for fun; 過ぎたるは猶ほ及ばざるが如し, Too much of one thing is good for nothing; 其役にはちつと若過ぎる, He is hardly old enough for that office; 丁寧も過ぎれば失禮になる, Excessive politeness becomes rudeness; 砂糖を入れ過ぎはまませんか, Aren't you putting in too much sugar?; 過ぎたるを過ぎたりさせよ, Let bygones be bygones; 克己さは勇氣の異体たるに過ぎず, Self-control is only courage under another form; 運動も過ぎれば身の害となる, Too much exercise is bad for one's health; 千八百五十九年に此處が始めて開けた時は淋しい一漁村に過ぎなかつた, In 1859, when this place was first founded, it was little less than a lonely fishing village.
Suginaru, 過ぎる, *vi.* [時間ノ] To elapse.
Suginatta, 過去つた, *a.* Past; bygone.
Sugita, 過ぎた, *a.* [過去ツタ] Past; bygone; [過度ノ] excessive; overmuch; [不當ノ] undue; unmerited; [不慮ノ] immoderate.
 過ぎたるは猶ほ及ばざるが如し, Abundance, like want, ruins many.

- Sugoi**, 凄い, *a.* Ghastly; horrible; grim; [淋シイ] dreary; gloomy.
- Sugomori**, 巢籠, *n.* [鳥ノ] Sitting.
- Sugoroku**, 雙六, *n.* Backgammon [目二十四, 駒十五宛, 賽ヲ用ル].
- Sugosu**, 過ごす, *vi.* To pass; to spend; to while away; [過度ニスル] to.....to excess.
飲過す, to drink to excess; あの人には飲過ぎた, He had drunk more than was good for him; 此夏休みはどうしてお過ごしでしたか, How did you spend this summer vacation?
- Suguni**, 直に, *ad.* [チヨット] Just; [直チニ] at once; immediately; directly; instantly; readily; [チヤヤ] as soon as.
すぐ其處, quite near; 私が出掛けるさ直ぐに, as soon as I started; すぐあの人へお出でなさい, You must go to him directly.
- Sugureru**, 優れる, *vi.* [勝ル] To excel; to surpass; to be superior; to be eminent; to be preeminent; to go beyond; [超絶スル] to transcend.
優れた, eminent; surpassing; [匹敵シナイ] more than a match for; [上等ノ] excellent; superior; select; [エライ] able; [超絶シタ] transcendent; 優れて, eminently; 優れてゐる, to be above another.
- Suhai**, 崇拜, *n.* Worship; veneration.
崇拜する, to worship; to venerate.
- Sui**, 粹, *n.* The essence.
文明の粹, the essence of civilization; 粹の粹なり, That is the very essence of the essence.
- Sui**, 膵, *n.* The pancreas.
膵液, the pancreas juice; 膵管, the pancreas duct.
- Sui**, 錘, *n.* A spindle.
- Sui**, 酸い, *a.* Sour; acid.
- Suinge**, 吸上, *n.* A siphon.
- Suingeru**, 吸上げる, *vi.* To suck up.
- Suintsu**, 水壓, *n.* Hydraulic pressure.
水壓機, a hydraulic press.
- Suibu**, 酸模, *n.* Sorrel.
- Suibi**, 衰微, *n.* Decay; ruin.
衰微する, to decay; to decline; to go down the hill; [萎靡スル] to fade; to wither; [成下ガル] to degenerate.

- Suibun**, 水分, *n.* Proportion of water; [濕氣] moisture.
- Suichihō**, 水治法, *n.* Cold water cure.
- Suichi suru**, 推知する, *vi.* To infer; to deduce from.
- Suichō**, 水鳥, *n.* A water-fowl; a water-bird; a wild-fowl.
[ナズ] perpendicular.
- Suichoku no**, 垂直の, *a.* Vertical; [下面ノ直角ヲ垂直線, a perpendicular (vertical) line.
- Suicha**, 水中, *n.* Under water.
- Suichōka**, 水中花, *n.* Chips which open in water into the shape of flowers.
- Suidashi**, 吸出, *n.* An epispastic.
- Suidasu**, 吸出す, *vi.* To suck out.
- Suidō**, 水道, *n.* Waterworks; [水樋] an aqueduct.
- Suiei**, 水泳, *n.* Swimming; [水浴] bathing.
水泳場, a swimming place; a bathing-place; 水泳術, the art of swimming; 日本の水泳術 [完全セリ], The art of swimming, in Japan, has been brought to perfection.
[望ムル] to covet.
- Suien suru**, 垂涎する, *vi.* One's mouth waters; [渴]
- Suisu**, 水夫, *n.* A sailor; a mariner. [詩的]; a seaman [事務員モ含ム].
[夫になる, to go to sea.
水夫長, a boatswain; 一等水夫, an able seaman; 水
- Suisu**, 炊夫, *n.* A cook.
- Suifukube**, 吸風, *n.* A cupping-glass.
- Suigai**, 水害, *n.* Damage by flood.
水害地, a district devastated by floods.
- Suigara**, 吸殻, *n.* [煙管ノ] Tobacco ashes; dottle; [巻煙草ノ] cigar end; cigarette end.
- Suigen**, 水源, *n.* The source (head) of a river; a fountain-head.
- Suigin**, 水銀, *n.* Mercury; [俗名] quicksilver.
水銀寒暖計, a mercurial thermometer; 水銀晴雨計, a mercurial barometer; 水銀氣壓計, a mercurial
- Suigyo**, 水牛, *n.* A water-buffalo. [gauge.
- Suichei**, 水兵, *n.* Blue-jackets; marines.
水兵俱樂部, Blue-jackets' Club; 水兵志願者, appli-
- Suichei**, 水平, *n.* Sea-level. [cants for the Navy.
水平線, a sea-line.
- Suicho**, 水泡, *n.* *Abuku* 子見.
水泡に歸す, to fall to the ground.
- Suicho suru**, 睡歩する, *vi.* To walk in one's sleep.
- Suijuku**, 衰弱, *n.* Weakness; debility.

- Suijōhō**, 水治法, *n.* Water-cure.
Suijin, 水神, *n.* The river-god.
Suijō-keisatsu, 水上警察, *n.* Water-police.
Suijōki, 水蒸氣, *n.* Water vapor.
Suijū-dōbutsu, 水住動物, *n.* Aquatic animals.
Suijunki, 水準器, *n.* A water-level.
Suika, 西瓜, *n.* A water-melon.
Suika, 水火, *n.* Fire and water; water and fire.
 水火の難を救ふ, to save from the danger of water and fire; 人の爲めに水火を冒す, to go through fire and water for any one; 主君の爲めに水火を踏むは侍の義務なり, It is the duty of the samurai to go through fire and water for their lord's sake.
Suikan, 吸管, *n.* A blowpipe.
 吸管分拆, blowpipe assay.
Suikan, 水管, *n.* A water-pipe; [水栓] a spout.
Suiki, 水氣, *n.* Moisture; [病ノ] dropsy; anasarca.
Suikin, 水禽, *n.* A water-bird; a water-fowl; a wild-fowl.
Suikomu, 吸込む, *v.* [肺ニテ] To inhale; [シヤブヲ呑ム] to suck in; [浸込ム] to soak in; to absorb; [吸収スル] to absorb; to imbibe; [呑込ム] to swallow.
Suikōshū, 水交社, *n.* The Naval Club. [redeem.
Suikō suru, 遂行する, *v.* To pursue; [約束ヲ] to
Suikuchi, 吸口, *n.* A mouthpiece; a cigarette-holder.
Suikyo, 推挙, *n.* Recommendation; commendation.
 推挙する, to recommend; to commend.
Suikyō no, 粹狂な人, a lover of the sensational.
Suikyō suru, 醉狂する, *v.* To be maddened with drink; to become frenzied with drink.
Suima suru, 揣摩する, *v.* To guess.
Suimen, 水面, *n.* The surface of the water.
Suimi, 酸味, *n.* A sour (acid) taste.
 酸味を帯びる, to have an acid taste.
Suimin, 睡眠, *n.* Sleep.
Suimon, 水門, *n.* A sluice; a lock-gate; a flood-gate.
Suimono, 吸物, *n.* Soup.
 吸物椀, a soup-bowl.
Suinō, 水籠, *n.* A strainer; a colander.
Suirai, 水雷, *n.* A torpedo.
 魚形水雷, a fish-torpedo; 水雷攻撃, a torpedo attack; 水雷發射管, a torpedo-tube; 水雷艇, a

- torpedo-boat; 水雷艇隊, a torpedo-boat flotilla; a torpedo-boat squadron; 水雷艇母艦, a torpedo-boat depot-ship; 水雷破壊艦, 水雷驅逐艦, a torpedo-boat-destroyer; a torpedo-destroyer; 水雷術練習所, the Torpedo School; 潜行水雷艇, a submarine torpedo-boat; 機械水雷, a mechanical mine; 防禦水雷, a defensive torpedo; 水雷をかける, to torpedo; 水雷を敷く, 水雷を沈設する, 水雷を敷設する, to lay torpedoes; パラダ艦に水雷をかけたり, The Pallada was torpedoed.
Suireu, 水練, *n.* The art of swimming.
 水練場, a swimming school.
Suiri, 水利, *n.* Water-privilege. [induction.
Suiri, 推理, *n.* Reasoning; [演繹] deduction; [歸納]
Suiriku-ryōsei no, 水陸兩棲の, *n.* Amphibious.
Suiro, 水路, *n.* A channel; a water-way.
 水路學, hydrography; 水路部, the Hydrographical Department; 水路告示, notice to marines.
Suiron, 推論, *n.* Reasoning; inference. [from.
 推論する, to infer; to draw an inference; to reason
Suiryō, 推量, *n.* [推測] Guess; conjecture; supposition; [臆斷] presumption; [思惑] speculation.
 推量する, to guess; to suppose; to conjecture; to gather; [推定スル] to presume; いい加減な推量, a random guess.
Suiryōhō, 水療法, *n.* Hydrotherapeutic treatment.
Suiryōkei, 水量計, *n.* A water-meter.
Suiryoku, 水力, *n.* Water-power.
 水力學, hydro-dynamics. [in water-colors.
Suisaiya, 水彩畫, *n.* Water-color painting; a paint
 水彩畫でかく, to paint in water-colors.
Suisan, 水産, *n.* Marine products.
 水産物, Marine products (productions); 水産學校, the Marine Products School; the Fishery School. 水産業は日本の如き國のなす可き業なり, Fishery is a business which ought to be pursued by a country like Japan; 文部省は札幌農學校に水産科を新設するに決せり, The Department of Education has decided to inaugurate a department of fishery at the Sapporo Higher Agricultural School; 九州及西國の水産共進會は長崎に於て開かるべし, A competitive exhibition of marine products of Kyushu and Western

- Japan will be held at Nagasaki.
- Suisan suru**, 推参する, *vi.* To come.
- Suisatsu**, 推察, *n.* *Suiryō* 推見.
- Suisel**, 彗星, *n.* A comet.
- Suisel**, 水星, *n.* Mercury.
- Suisogan**, 水成岩, *n.* Aqueous rock.
- Suisen**, 推薦, *n.* Recommendation; commendation.
推薦者, a recommender; an introducer; 推薦状, a letter of recommendation; 推薦する, to recommend; to commend; [提議スル] to propose; あの人の推薦で女中を抱へた, I engaged a maid-servant on his recommendation.
- Suisen**, 水仙, *n.* *Narcissus tazetta*.
- Suissha**, 水車, *n.* A mill; a water-mill; a mill-wheel.
- Suishu**, 水師, *n.* Campaign.
- Suishu suru**, 水死する, *vi.* To drown.
- Suishō**, 水晶, *n.* Quartz; crystal; rock crystal; mountain-crystal.
水晶體 [眼ノ] the crystalline lens.
- Suishu**, 水腫, *n.* Dropsy.
- Suiso**, 水素, *n.* Hydrogen.
- Suisō**, 水甕, *n.* A cistern [漆喰ニテ土中ニ作り, 水ニテ作り屋上ニ置ク].
- Suisō**, 水葬, *n.* Burial in water.
水葬する, to bury in water.
- Suisoku**, 推測, *n.* *Suiryō* 及 *Suiron* 推見.
- 水測式, [三段論法] a syllogism.
- Suita**, 透いた, *a.* Thin.
- Suitei**, 推定, *n.* Presumption.
推定の, presumptive; 推定する, [假定スル] to suppose; to presume; [論結スル] to conclude.
- Suitenzū**, 水天宮, *n.* The god of sea.
- Suitetsu**, 水蛭, *n.* A leech.
- Suitō**, 水痘, *n.* Chicken-pox.
- Suitō**, 出納, *n.* Receipts and disbursement.
出納簿, a cash-book; an account-book; 出納方, a cashier; a treasurer; a paymaster; 出納局長, the Chancellor of the Exchequer; 出納監督, a senior secretary belonging to the Revenue Bureau.
- Suitorigami**, 吸取紙, *n.* Blotting-paper; a blotter.
- Suitoru**, 吸取る, *vi.* [吸墨紙ニテ] To blot.
- Suitsuku**, 吸付く, *vi.* To stick (take hold) by suc-

- tion.
- Suitsuru**, 瑞西, *n.* Switzerland.
瑞西の, Swiss; 瑞西人, a Swiss.
- Suiyaku**, 水薬, *n.* Medicinal liquor.
- Suiyōbi**, 水曜日, *n.* Wednesday.
- Suiyoku**, 水浴, *n.* A cold bath.
水浴をする, to take a cold bath.
- Suizokkan**, 水族館, *n.* An aquarium.
- Suji**, 筋, *n.* [腱] Tendon; sinew; [繊維] fiber; [筋肉] muscle; [絲] thread; [線] line; [縞] stripe; streak; [葉, 石ナドノ] vein; [演劇ノ] plot of a play.
筋の多い, fibrous; 筋をひく, to rule; [小切手ニ] to cross; 筋がつる, to have the cramp; 或る確かなる筋, a reliable quarter; 確かな筋から, from a reliable source.
- Suji**, 數字, *n.* A figure; a digit [〇ヲ除ク].
- Sujigaki**, 筋書, *n.* [芝居ノ] A book of words; an epitome of a play.
- Sujikni**, 筋違, *n.* Obliqueness.
筋違の, oblique; obliquely opposite.
- Sujo**, 素性, *n.* [出所] Origin; [經歷] antecedents; [家柄ノ] descent.
- Sukai**, 數回, *ad.* Frequently; a number of times.
- Sukareru**, 好かれる, *vi.* To be liked.
あんな懇ろな人は好かれるものです, Such an obliging person ought to be liked.
- Sukashi**, 透, *n.* [紙ニ漉込ミタル] Water-mark.
- Sukasu**, 透かす, *vi.* To thin.
- Sukasu**, 賺す, *vi.* [子供ナド] To coax.
- Sukebei**, 助倍な, *a.* Lewd; lascivious.
- Sukedachi**, 助太刀, *n.* Second.
助太刀する, to back up.
- Sukei suru**, 崇敬する, *vi.* To glorify.
- Suki**, 好, *n.* [撰擇] Choice; [好ミ] liking; [容易ヲ變ハル] fancy.
- Suki**, 隙, *n.* [裂目] A crack; a fissure; [撃込ム可キ] an opening for attack.
隙を窺ふ, to watch for an opportunity; 隙を狙ふ, to watch for a moment when one is off one's guard.
- Suki**, 鋤, *n.* A spade [我國ノト大差ナシ]; a plow (plough) [牛馬ニ牽カセ又ハ蒸汽機關ニテ動かス]; a shovel [才能ノ如クニテ土ヲ取りナドスル].

鋤の柄, a ploughtail; a plowtail.

Sukiburn, 梳油, *n.* Hair-oil.

Sukiami, 汲網, *n.* A scoop-net.

Sukigeshi, 漉返, *n.* Paper which has been remade.

Sukigushi, 梳櫛, *n.* A fine-toothed comb.

Sukihara, 空腹, *n.* Hunger; empty stomach.

Sukima, 透間, *n.* [割目] Opening; gap; aperture; crack; [網目ノ如キ] interstice; [物ヲ隔テマ間]

[interval]; [空所] vacancy; a space between; [時間]

Sukimakaze, 透間風, *n.* Draught. [interval.]

Sukina, 好きな, *a.* [快キ] Agreeable; [氣ニ入りノ] favorite.

好きなものを取れ, Take your choice;好きなことを言ふ, to talk at random;好きこそ物の上手なれ,

What one likes to do, one generally does well;私は

好きな本が讀めない, I can not read my favorite

books; 喰ふ蟲も好々, There's no accounting for

tastes; あの人の好きな様にさせて置く, We allow

him to do as he likes; かういふ音楽を聞くのが好き

だ, I am fond of hearing such music; そんなに好き

さういふのではありません, I can't say I like it very

much; 夫れは人々の好々です, It is a matter of

taste; 初めは酒が嫌ひでしたが段々好きになりました,

At first I disliked sake, but gradually came to

Sukitoru, 透通る, *vi.* To be transparent. [like it.]

Sukitotta, 透通つた, *a.* [透明ナ] Transparent; crystalline; [澄ンダ] clear.

Sukintsushi, 透寫しにする, to copy by tracing.

Sukkari, すつかり, *ad.* All; quite; entirely; completely; thoroughly.

すつかり忘れた, I forgot all about it; 着物はすつかり籠の中に入れておくれ, Put the clothes all into the trunk.

Sukoburu, 頗る, *ad.* [著シク] Considerably; remarkably; [非常ニ] exceedingly; extremely; in a high degree; [固ク] rigidly.

上海の氣候は冬は頗る寒く夏は頗る暑い, The climate of Shanghai is extremely cold in winter and hot in summer; 詳細の消息は頗る秘密にせらる,

The details of the communication are kept rigidly secret. [[僅カ] slightly.]

Sukoshi, 少し, *ad.* A bit; a little; [多少] somewhat;

少しは, in some degree; 少しも, not a little; not at all; not in the least (slight) degree; no—whatever;

少しづつ, little by little; a little at a time; 少し前に,

some time ago; 少したつて, shortly after; some time after;

少しばかり立つと, after a short while; 少しも早く,

as soon as possible; 少し病氣でした, I have been slightly ill;

少しも頓着しない, not care a straw about;

少しも負からないか, Can you not deduct even a little?

昨夜の地震は九時少し過ぎでした, The earthquake last night was at a little past

twelve; 金を使つてしまはしないで少し残しなさい,

Don't spend all the money, but save some; 何時歸るか少しも分かりません,

It is not at all certain when he may return.

Sukotorando, 蘇格蘭, *n.* Scotland.

蘇格蘭の, Scotch; 蘇格蘭人, a Scotchman.

Sukoyaka na, 健かな, *a.* Healthy; sound; [強健ナ] strong; robust.

Suku, 好く, *vi.* To like; to be fond of; to take a fancy to; to be pleased with; to care for.

あの女はあの男を好かない, She has no liking for him;

あの人はどうも虫が好かない, I have a vague feeling of repulsion for that person.

Suku, 梳く, *vi.* [髪ヲ] To comb out.

Suku, 鋤く, *vi.* [鋤ニテ] To plow (plough).

Suku, 透く, *vi.* [開ク] To open up; [薄ラケ] to be thinned out.

此處はすいてゐる, There's room here.

Suki, 救, *n.* [濟度] Salvation. [get out of.]

Sukuidasu, 救出す, *vi.* To save (rescue) from; to

Sukuinushi, 救主, *n.* The savior; the redeemer.

Sukumi, 滅, *n.* A spell.

Sukumo, 泥炭, *n.* Peat.

Sukumu, すくむ, *vi.* To be under a spell; to be paralyzed with fear.

Sukunai, 少ない, *a.* Few; scarce; rare; uncommon.

少なくとも, at least; 日本にはまだ鐵道が少ない, In

Japan there are still few railroads; 日本には漢字を

知らない人は少ない, In Japan there are few persons that do not know the Chinese characters; 或新聞で見ると今年の棉花收穫は豫想よりも少ないが

も知れないといふことです, It is reported by some

- newspapers that the cotton harvest may fall short of what has been expected this year.
- Sukun**, 救ふ, *vi.* To save; to rescue; to succor; to relieve; [守ル] to protect; [贖フ] to redeem.
- Sukuu**, 掬ふ, *vi.* [網ナドニテ] To scoop; [杓子ニテ] to dip; to ladle out.
- Sumai**, 住, *n.* House; home [此二語最モ普通ニ用ル]; dwelling [此レスヲ日常ノ會話ニハ用ル]; residence [丁寧ナ言葉故重モ人ニ對シテ]; abode; habitation [此二語詩的].
- Sumanai**, 濟まない, *a.* Inexcusable; rude.
- Sumaseru**, 濟ませる, *vi.* [極メル] To settle.
- Sumashita**, 濟ました, *a.* [ツントシタ, 氣障ナ] Stuck-up.
- Sumashite**, 濟まして, *ad.* [平氣テ] Coolly.
- 濟まして居る, to look on unconcerned; to be self-satisfied.
- Sumasu**, 澄ます, *vi.* [濁リタルヲ] To clarify; to purify; [ユスグ] to rinse.
- Sumasu**, 濟ます, *vi.* [終ル] To finish; to go through.
- 無くて濟ます, to do without; 半金で濟まして貰う, [借金ヲ] to compose for one half.
- Sumau**, 住む, *vi.* To live; to reside; to inhabit.
- Sumen na**, 素面な, *a.* Sober.
- Sumi**, 炭, *n.* Charcoal.
- 炭斗, a charcoal-box; [石炭ノ] a scuttle; 炭焼, a charcoal-burner; 堅炭, hard charcoal; 佐倉炭, porous charcoal; 炭を焼く, to make charcoal.
- Sumi**, 墨, *n.* Indian ink; ink; [糝ノ] blacking.
- 墨道, an inkstand; 墨だらけ, daubed with ink; 墨を摺る, to rub ink; 墨をつける, [汚ス] to blot.
- Sumi**, 隅, *n.* An angle; a corner; a nook.
- Sumi**, 酸味, *n.* Sour taste; acidity.
- Sumie**, 墨繪, *n.* A drawing in Indian ink; a drawing in black and white; uncolored prints; a sketch in black and white.
- Sumiro**, 墨色をみる, to judge character from the
- Sumishi**, 隅石, *n.* A corner-stone.
- Sumika**, 住家, *n.* Abode; habitation; [獸ノ] habitat. *Sumai* ヲ見ヨ.
- Sumikirimado**, 隅切窓, *n.* An octagonal window.
- Sumikitta**, 澄切つた, *a.* Pure.

- Sumikomu**, 住込む, *vi.* [仕ヘル] To be in the service of.
- Suminareru**, 住慣れる, *vi.* To come to feel at home.
- Sumire**, 菫, *n.* Violet.
- Sumitsunin**, 樞密院, *n.* The Privy Council.
- 樞密院議長, the President of the Privy Council; 樞密顧問官, the Privy Councillor.
- Sumiyaka na**, 速な, *a.* Quick; rapid; swift; speedy; [即座ノ] prompt.
- Sumiyaka ni**, 速に, *ad.* Quickly; rapidly; speedily; [即刻] at once; without delay; directly; forthwith; [立ドコロニ] on the spot; [間モナク] soon; in a short time; [隠語ニテ] like smoke; [米國ノ隠語ニテ] like a smoke on a fire.
- Sumō**, 相撲, *n.* Wrestling; wrestling match (tournament); 相撲取, a wrestler; 相撲界, the wrestling circles; 相撲取花, violet; 相撲をさる, to wrestle; 數番の相撲, some rounds of matches by wrestlers; 大相撲, the grand wrestling tournament; 東京大相撲, the grand wrestling tournament in Tokyo; 相撲を見に行く, to go to see the wrestling; 相撲がお好きですか, Are you fond of wrestling?
- Sumomo**, 李, *n.* Small red plum; *prunus japonica*.
- Sumpō**, 寸方, *n.* Measure; measurement; dimensions.
- Sumu**, 濟む, *vi.* To end; to come to an end; to be finished; to have done; to get through; to pass off; to be over; [極メル] to be settled.
- 濟みました, I have finished; It is over; 事なく濟む, to pass off without mishap; to blow over; 相濟みませんか, Excuse my asking but; 遅くなつて濟みません, Excuse me for being so late; 入梅が濟むと着物を乾します, When the rainy season is over, people air their clothes; お手紙の返事を差上げないで濟みません, I have to apologize for not answering your
- Sumu**, 住む, *vi.* *Sumau* ヲ見ヨ. [letter. 住めば都, "One's home is one's capital."
- Sumu**, 澄む, *vi.* To be clear (distinct).
- Suu**, 寸, *n.* Inch; 1.93 inches.
- Suna**, 砂, *n.* Sand.
- 砂ほこり, dust-storm; 砂嚢, a sand bag; [鳥ノ第二胃] the gizzard; 砂時計, a sand-glass; an hour-glass; a minute-glass; 砂紙, sand-paper; 砂肺, [鳥ノ] the

- gizzard; 砂地, sandy soil; 砂烟, sand wind; 砂原, a desert; a sandy desert; 砂山, a sandhill; 砂ぼい, **Sunatoru**, 漁る, *vi.* To fish. [砂勝ちの, sandy.]
Sunao na, 素直な, *a.* [従順ナ] Obedient; [柔和ナ] meek; [御シ得ル] tractable; compliant; manageable
Sunawachi, 即ち, *conj.* [特言スレバ] Namely; viz [videlicet ノ略 但 名目 ト讀ム]; [詳言スレバ] that is; that is to say; [換言スレバ] in other words.
Sundu, 澄んだ, *a.* Clear; pure. [向脚] the shin.
Sune, 脚, *n.* [膝ヨリ踝ニテ] The leg; the shank; 脚を拂ふ, to knock one's legs from under one.
Sunen, 数年, *n.* Several years; a number of years. 数年にわたる, to extend over several years.
Suneru, すれる, *vi.* To be peevish; to be sulky; [ツブヤク] to murmur.
Sunin, 数人, *n.* Several persons. 横濱では地崩れの爲めに土方数人死にました, Several coolies lost their lives by a land-slip at
Sunka, 寸暇, *n.* A moment's leisure. [Yokohama. 寸暇が無い, I have not a moment's leisure.]
Sunshaku, 寸尺, *n.* *Sumpō* ヲ見ヨ.
Sunshi, 寸志, *n.* A small act of kindness.
Suntetsu, 寸鐵, *n.* An inch of steel; [言葉ノ] laconism. [kill a man. 寸鐵の, laconic; 寸鐵人を殺す, An inch of steel will
Suo, 蘇芳, *n.* Sapan-wood; yew.
Suppadaka, 素裸な, *a.* Stark-naked.
Suppai, 酸い, *a.* Sour; acid.
Suppanaku, 素破抜く, *vi.* [秘密ナドヲ] To blur out; [駈抜ケル] to steal a march on.
Supeln, 西班牙, *n.* Spain. [語, Spanish. 西班牙の, Spanish; 西班牙人, a Spaniard; 西班牙
Suppon, 鼈, *n.* A snapping-turtle; a terrapin.
Sura, すら, *ad.* Even. 一錢すら持たない, I haven't even a cent; 畜生ですら情さいふものがある, Even animals have feelings; 証據を見せてすらさうで無いさいふ, He denies it even though I show him the evidence; 拿破崙ですら露西亞人に負けた, Even Napoleon was defeated by the Russians.
Surari to, すらりさ, *ad.* Smoothly.
Sura-sura to, すらすらさ, *ad.* [滑カニ] Smoothly

- [辯舌ノ] eloquently; fluently.
 すらすら行く, to glide; to run smoothly.
Sureau, 擦合ふ, *vi.* To chafe against; to rub against; to be rubbed together; [軋轢スル] to be strained; to be on bad terms; [往來ニテ] to pass closely on the road; to pass in close proximity.
Surechigau, 擦違ふ, *vi.* *Sureau* ヲ見ヨ.
Sureru, 磨れる, *vi.* [コスレル] To be rubbed; [磨滅スル] to be worn; to be effaced. あの碑文の文字は磨れてゐるのが多い, Many of the letters in that inscription are effaced.
Suri, 掏摸, *n.* A pickpocket; a cut-purse. 掏摸御用心, Beware of pickpockets!; The public are cautioned against pickpockets; 掏摸にすられる, to be picked by a pickpocket; 掏摸に金をすられた, He was robbed of his money by a pickpocket.
Surigarasu, 擦硝子, *n.* Ground-glass.
Suriherasu, 擦減らす, *vi.* To wear; to abrade.
Surikaeru, 擦換へる, *vi.* To substitute.
Surikesu, 擦消す, *vi.* To erase.
Surikireru, 擦切れる, *vi.* To be worn through; to wear into holes. [worn through. 着物の裾が擦切れた, The skirt of the kimono is
Surikizu, 擦傷, *n.* An abrasion; a graze.
Surikogi, 槌木, *n.* A pestle.
Surikomu, 擦込む, *vi.* To rub in.
Surikudaku, 擦砕く, *vi.* To rub fine.
Surimuku, 擦剥く, *vi.* [擦落ス] To rub off; [皮膚ヲ] to graze; to abrade; to contuse.
Suriotosu, 擦落す, *vi.* To rub off; [鏝ニテ] to file
Surisokonai, 刷損, *n.* Misprint. [off.
Suritateru, 刷立てる, *vi.* To print off; to strike off
Suriteki no, 數理的の, *a.* Mathematical.
Suritsubureru, 磨潰れる, *vi.* To be defaced.
Suritsubusu, 磨潰す, *vi.* To deface.
Suritsukegi, 擦附木, *n.* A match.
Suriyoru, 擦寄る, *vi.* [人ニ] To edge up.
Suru, 爲る, *vi.* To do; to render; to make. にもしろ, even supposing that; まて貰ふ, to get a man to do; to get (have) anything done by; さらざらする, to feel rough; せざるを得ず, cannot but; cannot help.....; する所である, to be

about to; 港へはいらうとする汽船, a steamer about to enter port; する氣がない, I am not in the humor to do; 高いにしても好い, This is good, if dear; まないで居る, to abstain from doing; 誰でもさうします, That is the way with everybody; あの人にまて貰ひたい, I should like to get him to do it; あの子を辯護士にする積りである, The boy is intended for a lawyer; さうするのでは無いだらう, I don't think that's the way; 鯛の糟は肥にする, The residue of the sardines is used for manure; 火の消えないやうにしておけ, See to it that the fire doesn't go out; にはしては, for, 子供にしては好く書いてある, It is well written for a child; あの人を受合ふのは早いがするのは遅い, He is quick to promise, but slow to perform; 一つ六錢づつします, Each costs six *sen*.

Suru, 刷る, *vt.* To print off. [テ] to grate.

Suru, 擦る, *vt.* To rub; [磨ク] to polish; [オロシニ]

Suru, 剃る, *vt.* To shave.

Suru, 摩る, *vt.* To pick a pocket. [早イ] quick.

Surudo, 鋭い, *a.* Keen; acute; sharp; piercing;

Surugabanshi, 駿河半紙, *n.* Inferior writing paper.

Surume, 鰯, *n.* Dried cuttlefish.

Suryō, 數量, *n.* Quantity.

Susamaji, すさまじい, *a.* Tremendous; awe-inspiring; [物スゴイ] dreary.

Susai, 趨勢, *n.* Tendency; tone; course of things.

Suso, 裾, *n.* The lower border of a garment; a skirt.

Susu, 煤, *n.* Soot.

煤だらけの, sooty; 煤拂, 煤掃, house-cleaning; general-cleaning; [人] a chimney-sweep.

Susugu, 濯ぐ, *vt.* [洗フ] To wash; [ユスグ] to rinse.

Susume, 勧, *n.* [推薦] Recommendation; [勧告] advice; [訓戒] exhortation.

私は醫者の勧めで烟草をやめた, I gave up smoking by the doctor's advice.

Susumekomu, 勧込む, *vt.* To induce.

Susumeru, 勧める, *vt.* [推薦スル] To recommend; [勧告スル] to advise; to counsel; [訓諭スル] to exhort; [説勸スル] to try to persuade to; [奨励スル] to encourage; to incite; to urge; [提起スル] to suggest; to propose.

醫者が大變へおいでになるやうに勧めませんでした

たか, Didn't the doctor advise you to go to Oiso?

Susumeru, 進める, *vt.* [位ナド] To promote; [進上スル] to present; to offer; [時計ヲ] to put on; [時間ヲ繰上ケル] to advance. [put the clock on.

一歩を進める, to advance a step; 時計を進める, to **Susumi**, 進, *n.* [進歩] Progress; improvement; [發達] development; growth; [速度] speed.

Susumu, 進む, *vi.* To go on; to go forth; to go forward; to go onward; to get on; to get forward; to move on; to make way; to advance; to proceed; to make headway; [行進スル] to march; [先へ行ク] to go (get) ahead; [前ニ出初メル] to set forward; [押サレテ] to be propelled; [進歩スル] to progress; to improve; to make progress; [發達スル] to grow; to develop; [時計ノ] to gain time; to be fast.

左向け進め, left turn march!; 食が進まない, to have a poor appetite; 時計が進む, The clock gains (time); The clock runs fast; The clock is fast; 私の時計は少し進む, My watch is going a little fast.

Susumidu, 進んで, *ad.* [快ク] With readiness.

Susurubaki, 噎泣, *n.* A sob; [偽ッテソ] sniveling.

噎泣する, to sob; to snivel.

Susuru, 噉る, *vt.* To sip; to sup.

Sutareru, 捨たれる, *vi.* To fall into disuse; to be out of use; [流行ナド] to be out of fashion.

Sutareta, 廢れた, *a.* Unfashionable.

Sutaru, 廢たる, *vi.* [廢セラル] To be discarded; [流行ナド] to be out of fashion; [言葉ナド] to become obsolete. [fashion.

そんな風はすたりました, Such a style is out of **Sutegane**, 捨鐘, *n.* A signal of three strokes preparatory to striking the hour.

Sutego, 捨子, *n.* A foundling.

Suteki ni, 素的に, *ad.* Exceedingly; remarkably.

Sutekki, 洋杖, *n.* A cane; a walking stick.

Sutene no, 捨直の, *a.* Dirt cheap.

捨直で賣る, to sell for an old song; 捨直に買ふ, to buy for a mere song.

Suteokarenai, 捨置かれぬ, *a.* Inexcusable.

Suteoku, 捨置く, *vt.* [To let alone; 構付ケヌ] to take no notice of; [過失ナド] to pass over.

Suteru, 捨てる, *vt.* To cast away; [投棄スル] to throw

away; to fling away; to pitch away; [ヤメル] to give up; to give over; to quit; to leave off; to abandon; [見捨テル] to forsake; to discard; [僻ナド] to forsake; to abandon; [用井マ] to disuse; [抛棄スル, 撤回スル] to relinquish; to renounce; [権利ナド] to disclaim; [小兒ナド] to expose.

國の爲に命を捨てた, He gave his life for his country; 君はさういふ懶惰の習慣を捨てなければならぬ, You should leave off this habit of idleness.

Sutōbu, 暖爐, *n.* A stove; [料理用ノ] a cooking-stove.

Suu, 吸ふ, *vi.* [シヤブル] To suck; [吸収スル] to soak in; [ススル] to sip; to sup; [煙草ヲ] to smoke. 口を吸ふ, to kiss; 一服吸ふ, to smoke (have) a pipe.

Suwaru, 坐る, *vi.* To sit; to take a seat.

坐込んで動かない, to sit down and refuse to go; 何處に坐るのか, Which seat am I to have?

Suyaki, 素焼, *n.* Unglazed pottery (crocker).

Suya-suya, すやすや睡むる, to be asleep peacefully.

Suyō no, 樞要の, *a.* [位置ノ] Commanding.

Suzai-guhitsu, 數罪俱發, *n.* Concurrence of offenses.

Suzu, 鈴, *n.* A ball-shaped bell.

Suzu, 錫, *n.* Tin.

錫箔, tinfoil; 錫箔を着せる, to coat with tinfoil.

Suzu, 笹, *n.* *Bamboo senauensis.*

Suzume, 雀, *n.* A sparrow; a tree-sparrow.

舌切雀, the tongue-cut sparrow.

Suzumu, 涼む, *vi.* To cool one's self (off).

隅田川へ涼みに行かう, We will go to the Sumida River to cool ourselves off.

Suzumushi, 鈴蟲, *n.* *Homogryllus japonicus.*

Suzumari, 鈴成, *n.* A large cluster of fruit.

Suzuran, 鈴蘭, *n.* Lily of the valley.

Suzuri, 硯, *n.* An ink-stone.

硯箱, an ink-box; a writing-box; 硯石, an ink-stone.

Suzushi, 涼しい, *a.* Cool; fresh.

Suzushisa, 冷さ, *n.* Coolness.

Suzuyaka na, 冷かな, *a.* Cool; [眼ノ] bright.

T

Ta, 田, *n.* A rice-field; a paddy-field; a rice-land.

田に水をひく, to water rice-land; to sluice rice-fields; 我田へ水を引く, "Every miller draws water to his own mill."

Tani-shugi, 他愛主義, *n.* Altruism.

Tabu, 束, *n.* [一般ニ] Bundle; [藁ナドノ] sheaf; [木ノ] fagot; [繩ノ] coil.

束にする, to tie up in a bundle; 葱は束で賣ります, Onion is sold in bundles.

Tabako, 煙草, *n.* Tobacco.

煙草入, a tobacco-pouch; 煙草盆, a tobacco-tray; 煙草吞, a smoker; 煙草拾, a tobacco sorter; 煙草屋, 煙草營業者, a tobacconist; 煙草專賣, tobacco-monopoly; 煙草一服, a fill of tobacco; 煙草を吸ふ, to smoke; 煙草をつめる, to fill a tobacco-pipe; to fill one's pipe; 煙草を吹かす, to smoke tobacco; おさき煙草をする, to sponge on another for tobacco; 僕は煙草をやめた, I have given up smoking; 煙草を吸つて宜しうございますか, Do you mind me smoking a cigar?; 煙草を一服おあがりなさい, Please have a whiff of tobacco; 煙草を吸ふと胸が悪くなる, I get sick when I smoke.

Tabaneru, 束る, *vi.* To make.....into a bundle; to make up a bundle of; to tie; to bundle.

Tabenkiru, 食飽きる, *vi.* To tire of eating.

Tabekuru, 食比, *n.* An eating match.

Tabemono, 食物, *n.* Food; [食得ル一切ノ物] eatables; [貯藏セル] provisions; victuals; [動物ノ] 食物をたべる, to take food. [feed.

Tabenarenai, 食慣れない, *a.* Unfamiliar to the

Tabenokoshi, 食残, *n.* Leavings of food. [taste.

Taberarenai, 食べられない, *a.* Uneatable; not fit to eat.

Taberareru, 食べられる, *a.* Edible; to be good to eat. [to-feed.

Taberu, 食べる, *vi.* To eat; to take; [人ニハ輕侮] 食べたい, I want to eat; I have an appetite for.....; 朝飯をお食べですか, Have you had breakfast?; 此刺身は置くに悪くなるから食べて仕舞ひませう, We will eat the *sashimi* all up, because it will spoil if we leave it. [to eat; to feed.

Tabesaseru, 食べさせる, *vi.* To make eat; to cause

Tabesugi, 食過, *n.* Over-eating.

あの人の病氣は食過ぎから来るのです, His illness comes from over-eating.

Tabesugiru, 食過ぎる, *vi.* To over-eat; to eat too much.

Tabetsukenni, 食付けない, *a.* Unaccustomed to

Tabi, 旅, *n.* [一般ニ] Journey; [観光ノ] travels; traveling; [短期ノ] trip; [所々ニ立寄り再ビモトニ戻ル] tour; [回遊] excursion; [海上ノ] voyage.

旅をする, to travel; to make (take) a journey; to travel through; 此世の旅, the journey of life; 旅をなされば良いでせう, It will do you good to take a trip; 八日で旅をして仕舞つた, I accomplished the journey in eight days; 此處からはたつぶり一日の旅です, It is a good day's journey from here.

Tabi, 足袋, *n.* Socks.

Tabi, 度, *n.* Time.

度に, every time; as often as; whenever; 来る度に, every time he comes; whenever he comes; 此度, this time; あの人の逢ふ度に, as often as I meet him.

Tabikindo, 旅商人, *n.* A pedler; a hawker; a chapman; an itinerant pedler; a commercial travel-

Tabibito, 旅人, *n.* A traveler.

Tabidachi, 旅立, *n.* Starting on a journey.

旅立をする, to set forth on a journey.

Tabidatsu, 旅立つ, *vi.* To begin a journey; to set

Tabiji, 旅路, *n.* Journey. [out on a journey.

死出の旅路, last journey.

Tabikasegi suru, 旅稼する, *vi.* [役者ノ] To star in the provinces.

Tabitabi, 度々, *ad.* Many a time; many times; many times over; several times; a number of times; numbers of times; [數々] often; frequently; at times; [繰返シ] repeatedly; again and again; [常ニ] constantly.

度々の, frequent; repeated; 米國には火事が度々ありますか, Have you frequent fires in America?; 此事は度々申上げて置きました, We have had occasion to mention this again and again.

Tabiyakushi, 旅役者, *n.* Strolling players.

Tabi, 多忙, *n.* A press of business; a rush of business; pressure of business.

Tabodome, 髮止, *n.* A hairpin to secure a chignon.

Tabun, 多分, *ad. & n.* [大抵] May be; probably; presumably; doubtless; [多クハ] mostly; for the most part; [澤山ニ] in a great measure; [大半] the greater bulk.

多分なる, [多額ノ] substantial; 多分の金額, a substantial sum of money; 多分参らぬまいと思ひます, I am afraid I shall not be able to come.

Taburakasu, 誑かす, *vi.* [欺ク] To cheat; [化カス] to bewitch.

Tabyō no, 多病な, *a.* Sickly; infirm.

Tachi, 性質, *n.* Quality; property; nature; [傾向] aptitude; disposition; [特質] characteristic; [種類] kind; sort; [型] type.

たしが良い, to have a talent for; たちの良い人, [俗語ニテ] a good sort of fellow; あの人は畫のたしが善い, He has a great talent for painting; あの人は算術のたしがよい, He has a natural aptitude for mathematics.

Tachi, 太刀, *n.* A long and slender sword.

Tachiguru, 立上がる, *vi.* To stand up; to rise up; [飛上ガル] to start up; to jump up.

Tachiai, 立會, *n.* Presence.

立會人, a witness; 立會裁判, a mixed court;

Tachiau, 立會ふ, *vi.* [列席スル] To attend; to be present; to take part in; [擊劍ナドニテ] to close.

Tachiba, 立場, *n.* A standpoint.

Tachibau, 立番, *n.* [番兵] A sentinel; a picket; [巡査ノ] point duty.

Tachibi, 断日, *n.* A fast day.

Tachiburumai, 立振舞, *n.* A farewell dinner given by the person leaving.

Tachidokoro ni, 立ちに, *ad.* On the spot; instantly; immediately; [間ナク] soon; in a short time.

Tachidomaru, 立止まる, *vi.* To stop; to stand; to cease to go forward; to stop while walking.

Tachieri, 立襟, *n.* A standing collar; a stand-up collar.

Tachifurumai, 立振舞, *n.* Behavior; comportment.

Tachifuruman, 立振舞ふ, *vi.* To carry one's self; to comport one's self.

Tachigiki, 立聞, *n.* Eaves-dropping.

Tachigurumi, 眩暈, *n.* Dizziness.

- Tachiru**, 立入る, *vi.* [干渉スル] To meddle; to interfere; [入ル] to enter; to penetrate.
- Tachikaeru**, 立歸へる, *vi.* To return.
- Tachikata**, 裁方, *n.* [衣服ノ裁模様] Cut.
- Tachiki**, 立木, *n.* A standing tree; a growing tree.
- Tachikoeru**, 立超える, *vi.* [優ル] To excel; to be eminent; to overtop.
- 立超えた, great; eminent; surpassing; super-eminent; 立超えて, eminently.
- Tachikuzu**, 裁屑, *n.* [衣服ノ] Cutting.
- Tachimachi**, 忽, *ad.* In a moment; forthwith; [俄カニ] all at once.
- Tachimachigusa**, 牛蒡, *n.* *Geranium nepalense.*
- Tachimazaru**, 立勝まる, *vi.* *Tachikoeru* ナ見ヨ.
- Tachimawari**, 立廻, *n.* [組付] A tussle.
- Tachimawaru**, 立廻はる, *vi.* To move about.
- Tachimodoru**, 立戻る, *vi.* To fall back on; to retreat.
- Tachimono**, 断物, *n.* A forbidden article. [turn to.]
- Tachinoki**, 立退, *n.* [引拂] Evacuation.
- Tachinoku**, 立退く, *vi.* To quit; to abandon; to evacuate.
- Tachijō suru**, 立往生する, *vi.* To remain standing.
- Tachisaru**, 立去る, *vi.* To quit; to leave; to depart; to withdraw.
- Tachiuchi**, 立打, *n.* Firing standing up. [character.]
- Tachiyaku**, 立役, *n.* [芝居ノ] Leading part; male part.
- Tachiyoru**, 立寄る, *vi.* [訪ル] To call upon. [人ヲ]; to call at [家ニ]; [通掛ケニ] to look in; to call in passing.
- Tada**, 唯, *ad.* [僅カニ] Only; merely; [單ニ] simply; [無料ニテ] gratis; free of charge; for nothing.
- 唯の, [何テモ無キ] mere; [普通ノ] common; 唯ならない, unusual; ただで, free; gratis; for nothing; あの人にはただで直ほして呉れた, He mended it for nothing.
- Tadachi ni**, 直に, *ad.* At once; forthwith; without delay (hesitation); immediately; directly; in no time; in a short time; in a moment; in an instant; in a second; instantly.
- Tadainna**, 唯今, *n.* Now; at present; [少シ前ニ] just now; [少シタツト] presently.
- 唯今申した通り, as I said just now.

- Tadai no**, 多大の, *a.* Heavy.
- 多大の損害, a heavy damage.
- Tadare**, 糜爛, *n.* [傷ナドノ] Festering; [焮衝] inflammation.
- Tadareme**, 爛目, *n.* A blar-eye.
- Tadareru**, 爛れる, *vi.* To be sore; to break out into sores; [焮衝スル] to be inflamed.
- Tadashi**, 但, *conj.* But; providing that.
- 但書, a proviso; a provisory clause; [註] a note; [追伸] a postscript.
- Tadashi**, 正しい, *a.* [正道ナ] Just; right; righteous; [善道ノ] moral; [心正シキ] conscientious; [詐リナキ] truthful; [間違ナキ] correct; [正當ナ] proper; [本當ノ] genuine; [精確ナ] accurate.
- 正しきを踏んで恐るる忽れ, Be just and fear not!
- Tadasu**, 質す, *vi.* [調べル] To examine; to investigate; to look into; [尋問ク] to question; [確メル] to ascertain.
- Tadasu**, 正す, *vi.* [訂正スル] To correct; to revise; [確カニスル] to verify; [矯正スル] to correct.
- Tadayou**, 漂ふ, *vi.* [サマヨフ] To wander about; [漂流スル] to be adrift; [ウチル] to undulate.
- Tadie**, 蓼, *n.* *Polygonum.*
- 蓼食ふ蟲も好々, "There's no accounting for tastes."
- Tadon**, 炭團, *n.* Charcoal in balls.
- Tadoru**, 辿る, *vi.* To grope; to feel one's way.
- Tadoshi**, 他動詞, *n.* The transitive (active) verb.
- Taegatai**, 堪難い, *a.* Intolerable; unbearable; beyond endurance.
- Tachuteta**, 絶果てた, *a.* [動植ナドノ] Extinct.
- Taekanete**, 堪兼ねて, *ad.* Impatiently.
- Taema**, 絶間, *n.* Intermission.
- 絶間なき, ceaseless; unceasing; incessant; unremitting; constant; perpetual; continual; undivided; 絶間なく, continually; uninterruptedly; without pausing; without intermission; [著々] steadily.
- Taerareru**, 堪へられる, *a.* Tolerable; endurable.
- Taeru**, 堪へる, *vi.* [我慢スル] To bear; to endure; to suffer; to contain one's self; [支ヘル] to support; [抗スル] to resist; to stand; [寒サニ] to resist; [通スル] to be fit (good) for; to be able to.
- 堪易い, easy to be borne; 堪へない, not to be fit

- for; 堪へられない, cannot contain one's self; 苦痛に堪へられない, to be unable to endure the agony; 堪へるに堪へられない, One cannot endure it; どうしても堪へられない, I cannot bear it any longer; 五年間の使用に堪へる馬, A horse good for five years' service.
- Taeru**, 絶える, *vi.* [止△] To cease; [終ル] to end.
絶えざる, continual. *Taema naki* ナ見ヨ.
- Taeshinobi**, 堪忍, *n.* Long-suffering.
- Taete**, 絶えて, *ad.* Not in the least; in no degree; not a shadow of.
- Taezu**, 絶えず, *ad.* Continuously; continually. [前者ハ少シモ杜絶セズ後者ハ間斷アルモ結局絶エザル]; without ceasing; all the time; as the day is long.
- Tagu**, 箆, *n.* A hoop.
箆をかける, to hoop; 箆がはづれた, The hoop broke.
- Tagaeru**, 違へる, *vi.* [更ヘル] To alter; [約束ヲドノ] to break. [broken his word].
決して前言を違へたるこゝなし, He has in no way
- Tagai ni**, 互に, *ad.* Each other; one another; mutually; [彼我交換ニ] reciprocally.
互に助け合ふ, They help one another; 互に惚れ合ふ, They fall in love with each other.
- Tagaku-nōzeigishū**, 多額納税議員, *n.* Representative of highest taxpayers.
- Tagane**, 慳, *n.* [彫刻用ノ] A graver, a burin; [金ヲ切ル] a cold-chisel.
- tagaru**, たがる, *suff.* To be fond of; to be always wishing to; to be desirous to; to want to.
行きたがる, to want to go; 弟は亞米利加へ行きたがつてゐる, My younger brother is desirous to go to America.
- Tagau**, 違ふ, *vi.* [チカフ] To differ; to disagree; [犯ス] to infringe; to contravene; [外ヅレル] to depart from; to deviate from.
規則に違ふ, to depart from a rule; to contravene the law; 條約に違つてゐる, is not in accordance with the Treaty.
- Tagayasu**, 耕す, *vi.* To cultivate; to till.
- Tagel no**, 多藝の, *a.* Accomplished; [多方面ノ]
- Tagenron**, 多元論, *n.* Pluralism. [many-sided].
- Tagen suru**, 他言する, *vi.* To tell to others.

- Tagiru**, 滾る, *vi.* To boil completely.
- Tagui**, 類, *n.* Kind; sort; description.
類がない, to have no parallel.
- Taguridasu**, 手繰出す, *vi.* [繩ヲ] To pay out.
- Tagurikomu**, 手繰込む, *vi.* To haul in; to pull in; hand over hand.
- Tagutte**, 手繰つて, *ad.* Hand over hand.
- Tahenkel**, 多邊形, *n.* A polygon.
- Tahō de wa**, 他方では, *ad.* On the other hand.
- Tahōmen no**, 多方面の, *a.* Many-sided.
- tai**, たい, *suff.* I wish to; I want to; I should like.
行きたい, I wish to go; 行きたくない, I do not wish to go; 行きたいと言ふてゐます, He says he wants to go; 早く直ほしたいもんです, I hope I shall soon be well.
- Tai**, 對, *n.* Versus [略シテ *v.* 又ハ *vs.*]. [case].
三井對サミエールの訴件, Mitsui versus (*v.*) Samuel
- Tai**, 體, *n.* [身体] Body; [風] style; [團體] corps.
三體, three styles of writing.
- Tai**, 帶, *n.* Zone.
- Tai**, 鯛, *n.* The sea-bream.
- Taiban**, 胎盤, *n.* The placenta.
- Taiboku**, 大木, *n.* A large tree.
- Taibu no**, 大部の, *a.* Voluminous.
- Taiyō**, 大廟, *n.* The Shrines at Ise.
- Taiyō**, 大病, *n.* Serious illness.
母大病の電報が来た, A telegram has reached me announcing that my mother is dangerously ill.
- Taichō**, 隊長, *n.* Commander.
- Taichō**, 退潮, *n.* Ebb-tide.
- Taida na**, 怠惰な, *a.* [有益ノ事ヲセズ] Idle; [何もセズ] lazy; [グズグズシタ] sluggish; [横着ヲ働カズ] slothful; indolent [後者ヨリ弱シ].
- Taidan**, 對談, *n.* [評議] Discussion; [對面] personal interview.
- Taido**, 大度, *n.* Liberality; magnanimity.
- Taido**, 態度, *n.* [様子] Attitude; air; [繪畫ナドノ] action; [位置] situation; position.
- Taidoku**, 胎毒, *n.* Congenial syphilis.
- Taiki suru**, 退役する, *vi.* To leave the army.
- Taifu**, 大風, *n.* *Kyōfū* ナ見ヨ.
- Taigai**, 大概, *ad.* [一般ニ] Generally; in general;

- [通例] usually; mostly; almost; for the most part; in a great measure; in the majority of cases; nearly all; on the whole; in the main; practically.
 大概にして置く, Don't take too much pains.
Taigankō, 對外硬, *n.* A strong foreign policy.
 對外硬派, an advocate of a strong foreign policy.
Taigai-seisaku, 對外政策, *n.* World-policy.
Taigaku suru, 退學する, *vi.* To leave school.
 退學させる, [放校スル] to expel.
Taigan, 對顔, *n.* Audience.
 明日皇太子殿下は天皇陛下に御對顔あらせらるべし, The Crown Prince will have an audience of the Emperor to-morrow.
Taigan, 對岸, *n.* The opposite bank (shore).
Taige, 帶下, *n.* Fluor-albus.
Taigen, 大言, *n.* Tall talk; talking big.
 大言者, a swaggerer; 大言する, to talk big; to boast; 大言を吐く, to indulge in tall talk; 大言はえらい証據ではない, Talking big is no proof of courage.
Taigi, 大義, *n.* Universal principle.
Taigo, 隊伍, *n.* The ranks.
Taigu, 待遇, *n.* [向仕タ] Treatment; [接待] reception; 待遇する, to treat; to receive; 待遇のよい, [モテナシ] hospitable; entertaining; 手篤い待遇, hospitable entertainment; 教師の待遇, treatment of teachers; 懇篤なる待遇に逢ふ, to meet with a kind reception; 皇族の待遇を受けました, He was accorded the treatment of a prince.
Taigun, 大軍, *n.* A large force; overwhelming number.
Taihai, 大敗, *n.* A serious defeat.
Taihan, 大半, *n.* & *ad.* The majority; the greater part; the better part; mostly; in a great measure; in the main.
Taihei, 太平, *n.* Peace; tranquillity; perfect peace.
 日本は徳川の政治の下に二百年の太平を謳歌した, Japan enjoyed a peace of two hundred years under the Tokugawa rule.
Taihei, 大兵, *n.* A large force.
Taiheiraku, 太平樂をいふ, to boast; to brag.
Taiheiyō, 大平洋, *n.* The Pacific Ocean.
Taihen, 對邊, *n.* The opposite side.
Taihen, 大變, *n.* A serious affair.

- 大變に, very; awfully; extraordinarily; widely; **Taihi**, 對比, *n.* Contrast.
Taiho, 退歩, *n.* Retrogression.
 退歩する, to retrograde; to relapse.
Taihō, 大砲, *n.* A cannon; a big gun.
Taihojō, 逮捕狀, *n.* A warrant of arrest.
Taiho suru, 逮捕する, *vi.* To arrest.
Tai-i, 大尉, *n.* [陸軍ノ] Captain; [海軍ノ] first lieutenant.
Tai, 大意, *n.* The gist; the purport; the substance; [議論ノ] the drift.
Taiku, 体育, *n.* Physical education (training, culture); [体操] gymnastics.
 体育會, an athletic association; an athletic club.
Tain, 太陰, *n.* The moon.
 太陰曆, lunar calendar. [世] seclusion.
Tain, 退隱, *n.* [隱居, 退職] Retirement; [隱居, 退隱料] retiring allowance; pension to a retired officer.
Tain suru, 退院する, *vi.* To leave hospital.
Taiji, 堂時, *n.* An equal footing.
Taiji, 大事, *n.* A serious affair.
Taiji, 胎兒, *n.* An embryo; [前者ヨリ成育セル] a fetus; an infant in the womb.
Taiji, 退治, *n.* [驅除] Extermination.
 退治する, *Taijiru* ヲ見ヨ; 鼠族退治, "rat-catching"
Taijin, 大人, *n.* An adult; a man.
Taijin, 退陣, *n.* Evacuation.
Taijin suru, 對陣する, *vi.* To confront one another.
Taijiru, 退治する, *vi.* [降服サス] To subdue; [驅除スル] to exterminate; to rid the place of; to root out.
Taiji suru, 對峙する, *vi.* [對比スル] To contrast.
Taijō, 退場, *n.* [舞台ヨリ] Exit.
Taijō suru, 退讓する, *vi.* To make concessions.
Taiju, 体重, *n.* The weight of the body.
 那方の体重は何程位ですか, About how much do you weigh?
Taijutsu, 体術, *n.* Wrestling exercise.
Taika, 大火, *n.* A conflagration; a big fire.
 富山が大火の電報が来た, A telegram brings the news that a big fire broke out at Toyama.
Taika, 退化, *n.* Degeneration.
Taikai, 退會, *n.* Withdrawal from a party.
 柴氏は退會の旨進歩黨本部に届出でた, Mr. Shiba

- notified the Headquarters of the Shimpoto of his withdrawal from the party. [meeting.]
- Taikai**, 大會, *n.* A mass meeting; [總會] a general meeting.
- Taikaku**, 對角, *n.* The opposite angle.
- Taikaku**, 体格, *n.* Frame; build; physique; physical constitution (make).
体格検査, medical examination; 体格のよい, of fine physique; あの人の体格は立派だ, His physical make is excellent.
- Taikakusen**, 對角線, *n.* A diagonal.
- Taikan**, 大觀, *n.* Comprehensive view.
- Taikan**, 大患, *n.* Serious illness.
- Taikano**, 耐火の, *a.* Fire-proof.
耐火煉瓦, fire-proof brick; firebrick.
- Taikanshiki**, 戴冠式, *n.* Coronation ceremony; crowning; coronation.
- Taika**, 大家, *n.* A wealthy house.
- Taika**, 体系, *n.* System.
- Taika**, 体刑, *n.* Corporal punishment.
- Taika**, 隊形, *n.* A formation.
- Taiken**, 大權, *n.* The royal prerogative.
- Taiken suru**, 帶劍する, *v.* To wear a sword.
- Taiki**, 大氣, *n.* [雰圍氣] Atmosphere; [空氣] air.
- Taikin**, 大金, *n.* A large sum of money.
あの人は大金をあの家にかけた, He spent a large sum of money on that house.
- Taikitsu suru**, 對詰する, *v.* To cross-question.
- Taiko**, 太鼓, *n.* A drum.
太鼓たたき, a drummer; 太鼓をたたく, to beat the drum; [オ調子ヲ打ツ] to be another's echo.
- Taiko**, 太古, *n.* Very ancient times; remote age.
- Taikō**, 對抗, *n.* Opposition.
第三者に對抗する, to be set up against third parties.
- Taikō**, 對行, *n.* Counter-march.
對行する, to counter-march.
- Taiko-isha**, 太鼓醫者, *n.* A quack.
- Taikomochi**, 替間, *n.* A jester; a buffoon.
- Taikon**, 大婚, *n.* The Imperial wedding.
- Taikō suru**, 退校する, *v.* To leave school.
退校させる, to expel; 退校される, to be dismissed
- Taikozan**, 大孤山, *n.* Taikushan. [from school.]
- Taikun**, 大君, *n.* Tycoon.

- Taikutsu**, 退屈, *n.* [單調ノタメ] Wearisomeness; tedium; boredom; [無爲ノタメ] ennui.
退屈な, wearisome; monotonous; tiresome; tedious;irksome; 退屈する, to become weary; to be bored; to become fatigued; 退屈をまぎらす, to relieve tedium; to while away the wearisomeness; 退屈を凌ぐ, to kill time; 毎日暇御退屈でせう, How tedious you must be every day!; 退屈したら本を讀みませう, If time hangs heavy, we shall read; 退屈して来る面白本が讀みたくなる, I begin to want to read an interesting book when I get weary.
- Taikyaku**, 退却, *n.* Retreat.
退却する, to retreat; to withdraw; to retire; to fall back; [去ル] to quit; to abandon; to leave; [撤去スル] to evacuate; 退却線, line of retreat; 退却を掩護する, to cover the retreat of; 日軍勝利を得て露軍は徐ろに退却せり, The Japanese were victorious, the Russian retiring slowly.
- Taimai**, 玳瑁, *n.* Tortoise-shell.
- Taiman**, 怠慢, *n.* Negligence; inattention.
- Taiwatsu**, 炬火, *n.* A torch; a flambeau.
炬火行列, torch-light procession.
- Taimet**, 待命, *n.* En desponsabilité.
- Taimen**, 對面, *n.* Interview.
對面者, an interviewer; 對面する, to interview; to have an interview with.
- Taimen**, 体面, *n.* Honor; reputation.
体面を保つ, to keep up appearances; 國家の体面を損するものなり, It is damaging to the country's reputation. [ance; perseverance.
- Tainin**, 耐忍, *n.* Long-suffering; patience; endurance.
- Tainin suru**, 退任する, *v.* To vacate an office.
- Tainō**, 滞納, *n.* Non-payment of taxes.
滞納者, one who fails to pay taxes when due; 滞納處分, process for the recovery of taxes in arrear.
- Tainon**, 体温, *n.* Temperature; bodily heat; heat of the body; animal heat; temperature of the body.
体温器, a thermometer.
- Tairn**, 平, *n.* Evenness.
平な, even; level; horizontal; [扁面ナ] flat; [平面ナ] plane; 平にする, to level; to flatten; 其箱は平に持つて行かなければならない, You must carry that

box-level. **Tairangeru**, 平げる, *vi.* To subdue; to subjugate; to reduce to subjection. **Tairoifuku**, 大禮服, *n.* Full dress; full-dress uniform. **Tairen**, 大連, *n.* Talien. **Tairiku**, 大陸, *n.* Continent. 大陸的の, continental; 亞細亞大陸, Asiatic continent; 歐羅巴大陸, the continent of Europe. **Tairitsu**, 對立, *n.* Opposition. 對立する, to confront; to stand face to face. **Tairo**, 對露, *n.* Anti-Russian. 對露同志會, the Anti-Russian Union; 對露青年會, the Anti-Russian Junior Association. **Tairō**, 大老, *n.* The Prime Minister. **Tairyaku**, 大略, *n.* & *ad.* [摘要] Summary; epitome; resume; [省略] abridgment; [拔萃] abstract; [大抵] almost; about; in the aggregate; [一般] generally; in general. **Tairyō**, 大量, *n.* Liberality; magnanimity; generosity; open-handedness. 大量な, magnanimous; great-hearted; open-handed; **Tairyō**, 大漁, *n.* A large take. **Tairyō**, 体量, *n.* The weight of the body. **Tairyoku**, 体力, *n.* Bodily strength; physical. **Tairyū suru**, 滯留する, *vi.* To sojourn. **Taisa**, 大佐, *n.* [陸軍ノ] Colonel; [海軍ノ] captain. **Taisajitsu**, 大祭日, *n.* A national (public) holiday. **Taisai**, 泰西, *n.* The western countries. **Taisai**, 体制, *n.* Organization. **Taisai**, 大聲, *n.* A loud voice. **Taisai-dobutsu**, 胎生動物, *n.* Viviparous animals. **Taisaigaku**, 胎生學, *n.* Embryology. **Taisaiyō**, 大西洋, *n.* The Atlantic Ocean. **Taiseki**, 体積, *n.* [容積] Volume. **Taiseki suru**, 堆積する, *vi.* To be stacked; [蓄積スル] to accumulate. **Taisekkyō**, 大石橋, *n.* Tashihchiao. **Taisetsu**, 大切, *n.* [必要] Importance; [重大] weightiness; significance; weight. 大切な, [重大ナ] great; momentous; serious; grave; weighty; of moment; of great weight; of great consequence; [必要ナ] important; [貴重ナ] valuable;

大切に, carefully; 大切にする, to value; to make (think) much of; to lay stress on; to attach importance to. **Taisha**, 大赦, *n.* General amnesty. **Taisha**, 代赭, *n.* Red ochre. **Taishain**, 退社員, *n.* A retired partner. **Taishaku**, 貸借, *n.* Lending and borrowing. 貸借人, lessor and lessee; 貸借期限, term of lease; 貸借對照表, balance sheet. **Taisha suru**, 退社する, *vi.* To retire from a company. **Taishaten**, 對蹠點, *n.* The nadir. **Taishi**, 大志, *n.* Great ambition. **Taishi**, 大使, *n.* Envoy. 大使館, embassy; 韓國大使, Korea's Ambassador to Japan; 遺韓大使, Special Ambassador to the Korean Court; 英國大使館, the British embassy. **Taishi**, 對審, *n.* Confrontation. **Taishita**, 大した, *n.* [エライ] Great; [必要ナ] important; of special importance; [重大ナ] serious. 大した事では無い, It is not of any consequence; It is of little consequence; There is nothing remarkable; There's not much amiss; 醫者は大した事は無いと言ひます, The physician says it is not a serious matter; 五十圓は貧乏人には大したことです, 50 yen are a great consideration to a poor man. **Taishite**, 對して, *ad.* Against; toward; [關シテ] in regard to. 客に對して失禮です, Towards guests it's impolite; 衆議院にては百九に對する二百四十三の多數を以て鐵國案を通過せり, The House of Representatives passed the Railway Nationalization Bill by a majority of 243 against 109. **Taishite**, 體して, *ad.* In obedience to. 朕が意を體して, in obedience to Our will. **Taishitsu**, 體質, *n.* Constitution; habit of body. **Taishō**, 大將, *n.* [陸軍ノ] General; [海軍ノ] admiral. **Taishō**, 大捷, *n.* Great (grand) victory. 大捷を致す, to win great victories. **Taishō**, 對照, *n.* [比較] Comparison; [對比] contrast; [校合] collation. 對照する, to compare; to contrast; to confront; to **Taishokko**, 大食家, *n.* A great eater; a glutton; a gormand; a gormandizer.

- Taishoku**, 退職, *n. & a.* Resignation; retired.
退職する, to retire from service; to go on the retired list; 退職將校, a retired officer; 退職少將, a retired commander; 退職恩給, retiring allowance.
- Taishoku**, 大食, *n.* Gluttony.
大食な, gluttonous; 大食する, to gormandize.
- Taishoku suru**, 褪色する, *vi.* To fade.
- Taishu**, 大守, *n.* Governor.
- Taishu**, 大酒, *n.* Excessive drinking.
大酒家, a wine-bibber; 大酒は肝臓病を起し易い, Excessive drinking tends to produce disease of the liver.
- Taishu**, 對手, *n.* [競技ナドノ] Match; [訴訟ナドノ]
- Taishutsu suru**, 退出する, *vi.* To leave the office.
四時が私共の退出する時刻です, Four o'clock is our time for leaving the office.
- Taisō**, 大層, *ad. & a.* Very; exceedingly; a great many; a quantity of; much; large number of; im-
- Taisō**, 体操, *n.* Gymnastics; exercise. [mensely.
体操場, exercise ground; 体操術, gymnastics; 体操教師, a gymnast; 体操用具, the apparatus of a gymnasium.
- Taisoku suru**, 大息する, *vi.* To sigh.
- Taisu**, 對數, *n.* Logarithm.
對數約數, logarithmic series.
- Taisui**, 大醉, *n.* Intoxication.
大醉する, to get very drunk; 大酔してゐる, to be intoxicated.
- Tai suru**, 體する, *vi.* To obey. [intoxicated.
- Taitai**, 大抵, *ad.* Generally; in general; usually; mostly; for the most part; in the main; chiefly; principally; almost; about; nearly all; on the whole; in round numbers.
大抵の general; most; 大抵にしておきなさい, [難責ヲ] Do not be hard upon him; 先づ大抵宜しいでせう, They are about right, I think.
- Taito**, 泰斗, *n.* An authority; an expert.
國際法の泰斗, an authority on international law.
- Taito no**, 對等の, *a.* Equal.
對等に交際する, to have intercourse on equal terms.
- Taitō suru**, 帶刀する, *vi.* To wear a sword.
- Taitōtai**, 大稻程, *n.* Twatutia.
- Taitanki**, 隊附, *a.* Regimental.

- Taitanki**, 隊附勤務, regimental service; 隊附將校, a regimental officer.
- Taiu**, 大雨, *n.* A heavy rain-fall; a heavy fall of rain; torrents of rain.
- Taiwa**, 對話, *n.* Conversation; [演劇ナド] dialogue; [密談ナド] tête-à-tête.
- Taiwan**, 臺灣, *n.* Formosa.
臺灣の, Formosan; 臺灣人, a Formosan.
- Taiyō**, 太陽, *n.* The sun. [solar calendar.
太陽日, solar day; 太陽系, solar system; 太陽暦,
- Taiyō**, 大洋, *n.* The ocean.
- Taiyō**, 大要, *n.* [大意] The gist; the substance; [撮要] epitome; compendium.
法律大要, compendium of laws; 極東問題に關し日露兩國間に行はれし交渉の大要, The substance of what has passed between Japan and Russia with regard to the Far Eastern question.
- Taiya** *na*, 大裕な, *a.* Magnanimous; broad-minded.
- Taiyai**, 滞在, *n.* Sojourn; stay.
滞在する, to sojourn; to stay; to stop; 滞在人, a sojourner; 滞在中市民の重立つた人達に近附になつた, During my stay there, I made acquaintance of some of the leading citizens.
- Taizen**, 大全, *n.* [書物ノ] Complete collection.
- Taizen to shite**, 泰然として, *ad.* Coolly; collectedly.
泰然とした, collected; 泰然としてゐる, to be composed.
- Tajinaru**, 多事なる, *a.* Busy; eventful.
軍國多事の際と雖も, Even at such a juncture so busy in urgent affairs of state.
- Tajitsu**, 他日, *ad.* One day; another day; hereafter; at some future time; at some future date; in after years.
他日學者にならぬが爲めに我々は少時に勉學するなり, We study in our boyhood that we may become learned men in after years.
- Tajo no**, 多情な, *a.* Amorous.
- Taka**, 鷹, *n.* Hawk; [coner; a hawk.
鷹狩, falconry; [普通ニハ] hawking; 鷹匠, a fal-
- Taka**, 高, *n.* [量] Quantity; [額] amount.
- Takabō**, 高帽, *n.* A tall hat; a top-hat.
- Takabōri**, 高彫, *n.* High relief.

- Takaburu**, 高ぶる, *vi.* [大言スル] To boast; to be proud; to be haughty; to be arrogant; to hold one's head high; to hold up one's head; [得意ガル] to exalt one's self; [容態振ル] to give one's self air; [傲慢デアル] to be inflated; [自尊スル] to be self-important.
- Takachi**, 高地, *n.* Upland. [portant.]
- Takadaka**, 高々, *ad.* At the most; at the highest.
高々百圓, at the very outside 100 yen.
- Taka ga**, 高が, *ad.* Merely; after all.
- Takagoe**, 高聲, *n.* A loud voice.
高聲に, loudly; with a loud voice; 高聲に話す to speak in the head.
- Takahari**, 高張, *n.* A lantern on a pole.
- Takai**, 高い, *a.* [一般ニ] High; [人, 草, 樹, ノ如ク幅, 徑ナドヨリモ長キ] tall; [立派ニ高キ] lofty; [周圍ノモノヨリ高イ] elevated; [聲テ高イ] eminent; towering; [高尙ナ] noble; [聲ノ] loud; [價ノ] dear; expensive.
高くする, to heighten; to make higher; to raise;
高くなる, to rise in price; 高くさまる, [威張ル] to be disdainful; 高くさも, [價ノ] at the most.
- Takai no**, 他界の, *a.* The realms below.
- Takakkei**, 多角形, *n.* A polygon.
- Takamaru**, 高まり, *n.* Rise.
- Takamaru**, 高まる, *vi.* To rise; to grow.
- Takameru**, 高める, *vi.* To heighten; to make higher; to raise; to exalt.
- Takami**, 高所, *n.* An eminence; an elevation.
- Takane**, 高値, *n.* High price.
- Takara**, 寶, *n.* Treasure; [富] riches.
寶物, treasure; valuable articles; 寶船, a treasure ship; 寶の持腐れ, treasures left to rust.
- Takaru**, たかる, *vi.* [集ル] To swarm; to flock together; [取付ク] to take hold of.
魚をさらふと思つて網を以て池にはいると直ぐに鯉が三四疋私の足にたかつた, When I went into the pond with a net for the purpose of catching fish, at once three or four leeches took hold of my shins.
- Takasa**, 高さ, *n.* Height; elevation; altitude.
高さ十尺, 10 feet high; 10 feet in height; 富士山の高さはどの位ですか, How high is Mount Fuji?; 此木さあの木は同じ高さです, This tree is of the same

- height as that tree.
- Takotobi**, 高飛, *n.* High jump. [make a bolt, 高飛する, to decamp leaving no trace; [馬ノ], to
- Takaukibori**, 高浮雕, *n.* High relief.
- Take**, 竹, *n.* Bamboo.
竹帚, a bamboo broom; 竹垣, 竹やらい, a bamboo fence; 竹釘, a peg of bamboo; 竹竿, a bamboo pole; 竹藪, a bamboo grove; a thicket of bamboo; a cane-brake; 竹細工, a bamboo-ware.
- Take**, 菌, *n.* Mushroom. [長ニ限ル]
- Take**, 丈, *n.* Length; [高サ] height; stature [此語身]
- Take**, 丈, *ad.* Only; merely; by; so far as.
私丈けは, so far as I am concerned; 夫れ丈けしか持ちませぬ, That is all I have; 顔丈けは知つてゐる, I only know him by sight; 此方が五寸丈け長い, This is longer by five inches; 思つた丈けでも恐しい, I shudder at the very thought of it.
- Takemma**, 竹馬, *n.* A stilt.
竹馬に乗る, to walk on stilts.
- Taken**, 他縣, *n.* Another prefecture.
- Take-no-ko**, 筍, *n.* Bamboo sprouts; [H. arn. 氏譯] bamboo shoots.
- Takenu**, 長ける, *vi.* [達スル] To be expert.
- Takenu**, 開ける, *vi.* [夜ノ] To be advanced.
- Takenu**, 哮る, *vi.* To howl; to roar.
- Taketsu**, 多血, *n.* Plethora.
多血質, plethoric habit; full habit of body; sanguine temperament; 多血性の, full-blooded; 多血質
- Taki**, 瀧, *n.* *Bakufu* ヲ見ヨ. [の, plethoric.]
華嚴の瀧, the falls of Kegon; the Kegon Fall.
- Takigi**, 薪, *n.* [樵] Firewood; [燃料] fuel.
薪一束, a billet of firewood.
- Takimono**, 焚物, *n.* Fuel; [薪] firewood.
- Takiotoshi**, 焚落, *n.* Embers.
- Takitsuke**, 焚付, *n.* Firewood.
- Takitsukeru**, 焚付ける, *vi.* To kindle; to set fire to; [煽動スル] to excite.
- Takitsukusu**, 焚盡す, *vi.* [薪ナド] To burn up.
- Takken**, 卓見, *n.* [先見] Far-sight; fore-thought; [明案] good idea.
- Tako**, 章魚, *n.* The octopus.
- Tako**, たこ, *n.* A pil-driver; a rammer; a stamper.

Tako 脚腫, *n.* [坐ハリダコノ如キ] Arteriosclerosis (脚腫)
Tako, 紙鳶, *n.* A kite. [ナリテ] [ナリテ] [ナリテ] a com.
 紙鳶をあげる, to fly a kite; 紙鳶あげの時節, the kite-flying season.
Takoku, 他國, *n.* Another country; [外國] a foreign
Taku, 宅, *n.* Home; residence.
 宅で, at home; 地震の時に宅でいたか, Were you at home at the time of the earthquake?; お宅では皆さんが如何でござつしやいますか, How are your people?
Taku, 焚く, *v.* [焚付ケル] To kindle; [焼ケル] to burn; to heat; [煮ル] to boil; to cook.
Takuan, 澤庵, *n.* Pickled radish.
Takubokujō, 栃木城, *n.* Tomuching.
Takuchi, 宅地, *n.* Building land; houseland.
Takuetsu, 卓越, *n.* Excellence; superiority; super-eminence.
 卓越した, great; eminent; surpassing; super-eminent.
Takuhatsu, 托鉢, *n.* Mendicancy; a mendicant friar (priest).
Takumashii, 逞しい, *n.* [身体ノ] Robust; stout.
Takuma suru, 琢磨する, *v.* To cultivate.
Takumi, 巧, *n.* [結構] Art; plan; [熟練] skillfulness; skill; dexterity; [巧者] ingenuity.
 巧みな, [上手ナ] skilful; [巧者ナ] clever; subtle; ingenious; [コソイ] artful; cunning.
Takumu, たくむ, *v.* To scheme; to invent.
Takurami, たくらみ, *n.* Contrivance. [lowance.
Takuryō, 宅料, *n.* [官吏, 軍人ナドノ] Lodging-allowance.
Takusan, 澤山, *n.* & *ad.* Much; plenty; abundance; profusion; a great deal; a great many; a number of; a great number of; a quantity of; ever so much.
 澤山に, enough; abundantly; plentifully; copiously; in abundance; 澤山な, much; enough; abundant; numerous; large number of; copious; 二つで澤山, Two are enough; 半分で澤山でせう, Half will be plenty; 豚には脂が澤山ある, Hogs have a great deal of fat; 鉛筆を澤山持つてゐます, I have plenty of pencils here; あの人は貸地を澤山持つてゐる, He has a quantity of land to let.
Takusatsu suru, 齧殺する, *v.* To crucify.

Takusan, 託宣, *n.* Oracle. *Shintaku* 神託.
Takushiki na, 卓識な, *a.* Far-seeing.
Takushite, 託して, *ad.* On pretense of; under the pretext of.
 夢に託して, under the pretext of a dream.
Takushokumu-daijin, 拓殖務大臣, *n.* The Minister of the Colonies.
Taku suru, 託する, *v.* [任カセル] To entrust; [事務ナド] to give in charge; to place a matter in the hands of; [委任スル] to commission; to commit.
 巡査を見るや否や其者を託した, As soon as I saw the policeman, I gave the fellow in charge.
Takuwa, 蓄, *n.* [貯蔵] Stock; store; hoard; [準備] reserve; supply.
Takuwaekin, 貯金, *n.* Savings.
Takuwaeru, 貯へる, *v.* To save; to amass; to hoard; to lay in; to lay by; to lay up; to store; to treasure up; to accumulate; to heap up. [ness.
Takuzetsu, 卓絶, *n.* Super-eminence; conspicuous; 卓絶した, great; eminent; preeminent; super-eminent; 卓絶する, [超絶スル] to transcend. [promise.
Takyō, 妥協, *n.* [相談] Negotiation; [調停] compromise.
Tama, 丸, *n.* A ball; [銃砲ノ] a shot; a bullet.
 丸込, loading; 丸を込める, [銃ニ] to charge a gun; to load a gun with shot.
Tama, 球, *n.* A ball; a globe.
Tama, 玉, *n.* [寶玉] A jewel; a gem; a precious stone; [貝石, 硝子ナドノ] 小玉 a bead.
 玉簾, a bead portière; 玉細工, jewelery; 玉の汗, beads of perspiration.
Tamageru, 魂消る, *v.* To be surprised; to be astonished; to be confounded; to be terrified; to be
Tamago, 卵, *n.* An egg. [thunderstruck
 卵殻, an egg-shell; 卵形の, oval; 卵産, egg-shell lacquer; 卵さち, scrambled eggs; 卵焼, omelet; 生みたての卵, a fresh egg; 腐された卵, an addled egg; 亂れた卵, a slightly addled egg; 卵を産む, to
Tamatto, 玉糸, *n.* Doupion silk. [lay eggs;
Tamakorogashi, 玉轉, *n.* Roulette.
Tamamayu, 玉蔭, *n.* A doupion cocoon.
Tamamono, 賜物, *n.* A gift from a superior.
 東京で發行する新聞紙が 仙台で其日の中に覆める

のは文明の賜物です, It is a gift of civilization that the newspapers published in Tokyo can be read in Sendai on the very same day.

Tamanegi, 玉葱, *n.* Onion. [a while.

Tama ni, 偶まに, *ad.* Rarely; infrequently; once in a while; occasionally; now and then; 偶まに来る客, a casual visitor; 偶まには晝寝をします, Once in a while I take a nap.

Tamaranai, 堪らない, *a.* Unbearable; intolerable; insupportable; can not bear (stand); can not contain one's self.

寒に堪らない, I can't stand this cold; 此暑には堪らない, I can not bear this hot weather; 本當に暑くて堪まらない, Really it is unendurably hot.

Tamari, 溜, *n.* [車夫ノ] A rikisha stand.

Tamarimizu, 溜水, *n.* Standing (stagnant) water.

Tamaru, 溜まる, *vi.* To be accumulated; to accumulate; [塵芥ヲドノ] to collect.

Tamashi, 魂, *n.* Soul; ghost; spirit.

魂を奪はれる, to be enchanted with; 一寸の蟲にも五分の魂, Even the worm will turn when trod upon; 三子の魂百まで, What is bred in the bone will out in the flesh. [=] unexpectedly.

Tamatama, 偶々, *ad.* [稀ニ] Rarely; seldom; [偶然

Tamatobako, 玉手箱, *n.* [寶玉ヲ入ルル小匣] A casket.

Tamatsuki, 玉突, *n.* Billiards; playing billiards.

玉突臺, a billiard room; 玉突台, a billiard-table; 玉突棒, a cue; 玉突をする, to play billiards; 一つ玉突をやりますか, Shall we have a game at billiards?

Tamau, 賜ふ, *vi.* To grant.

Tamau, 給ふ, *vi.* To deign to.....

Tamawarimono, 賜物, *n.* A gift from a superior.

Tamawaru, 賜る, *vi.* To grant; to bestow; [貰フ]

Tamayo, 霊屋, *n.* A mausoleum. [to receive.

Tambetsu, 反別, *n.* Area; superficial measure.

作付反別, area under cultivation.

Tambo, 田圃, *n.* A field.

田圃路, a path through rice-fields. [grapher.

Tambōsha, 探報者, *n.* [新聞ノ] A reporter; a para-

Tame, 爲, *n.* [利益] Advantage; [理由] sake.

爲めに, by; thereby; for; through; that; on behalf

of; for the benefit of; in honor of; for the sake of; owing to; in the cause of; on the ground of; on the strength of; in order that; in order to; to the end that; on account of; in consequence of; in consideration of; for the purpose of; with a view to; by way of; so that.

爲めになる, beneficial; advantageous; profitable; to be good for; to be wholesome; [助ニナル] to conduce to; 夫れが爲めに, for that purpose; 貨易の爲め, on purpose to trade; 天氣の悪い爲め, owing to bad weather; 敬意を表する爲め, in order to pay one's

respects; 私の爲めに, on my account; 忘れない爲めに, that I may not forget; お爲めになります, It will do you good; 暗夜の爲めに, on account of the darkness of a night; 彼は賞典の爲めに勉強した, He worked hard for the sake of prize; 彼は幼者の爲めに宥されたり, He was acquitted in consideration of his youth; 我々は生きる爲めに食はねばならぬ, We must eat that we may live; 雨天の爲め聴衆は少かつた, Owing to the rainy weather we had a small audience; 土匪の爲めに殺されました, He was killed by dacoits; 岩は水の爲めに減ります, Rocks are worn away by the act of water; あの人と相談する爲めに参ります, I will go there for the purpose of consulting with him; 北海道の鯉漁は本年の天氣順當なる爲め好況なり, The herring fishing in Hokkaido this year is favorable owing to the normal weather; 非常なる群集の爲めに見物人の負傷せるものもありたり, In consequence of the immense crowds some spectators were injured; 戦時の爲め本年は海軍兵學校入學志願者の數特に多し, Owing to the war, the number of applicants for admission to the Naval College is especially great this year; 澤山の學生が學問の爲めに米國へ参ります, Many students go to America for purposes of study.

Tameiki, 溜息, *n.* A sigh; a heavy sigh.

溜息をつく, to sigh; to heave a sigh.

Tamekomi, 溜込む, *vi.* To hoard.

Tamenosu, 燻直す, *vt.* Tameruヲ見

Tamenket, 多面形, *n.* A polyhedron.

Tameru, ためらふ, *vi.* To hesitate; to stick at; to hang back.

Tameru, 溜める, *vt.* To save; to hoard; to accumulate; to lay by (up); to put by; [寛メル] to collect. 貯は出来るだけ金を溜める, I put by money as much as I can.

Tameru, 矯める, *vt.* [悪キチ] To correct; to reform; [曲ガレルチ] to straighten; [曲ゲル] to bend. 樹は若いうちに矯めなければならぬ, The tree must be bent whilst it is young.

Tameshi, 例, *n.* [適例] An instance; an example; [先例] a case; a precedent. 例のない, unexampled; unprecedented.

Tameshi, 試, *n.* [企] Attempt; [ヨコロミ] trial; test; [實驗] experiment. 試めしに使ふ, to take on trial; 試めし切りをする, to try a sword on a body; まあ夫れだけ試めして置く, Well, I will buy this much on trial.

Tamesu, 試めす, *vt.* [ヤツヲ見ル] To attempt; [試験スル] to try; to test; to make trial of; to prove (試めしてみる) to put to the trial; to make an experiment; 刀の切味を試めす, to test the edge of a sword.

Tami, 民, *n.* People; [臣民] subjects. 民の膏血を絞る, to squeeze out the life's blood of a people. うちの者は皆短命だ, My family is short-lived; 或人の預言に據れば来らんとする桂内閣は短命なるべしといふ, Some men predict that the coming Katsura Cabinet will be short-lived.

Tammono, 反物, *n.* [一般ニ] Woven materials; textile fabrics (materials); drapery; [雜貨, 金物ニ對シテ, 故ニ] ボン, 糸ナドモ含ム] dry-goods; [尺ニテ賣ル切地] piece-goods; [切れ] cloth. 反物屋, a dealer in piece-goods; a draper.

Tamoto, 袂, *n.* Bottom of sleeve; lower part of sleeve.

Tamoto-dokei, 袂時計, *n.* A watch.

Tamotsu, 保つ, *vt.* [保持スル] To keep; to retain; to maintain; to hold out; [保存スル] to preserve; [占有スル] to occupy; [持ツ] to hold; [支へル] to support. [性格ノ] candid.

Tampaku, 淡白, *a.* [食物ノ] Simple; plain.

Tampakunyū, 蛋白尿, *n.* Albuminuria.

Tampakuseki, 蛋白石, *n.* Opal.

Tampakushitsu, 蛋白質, *n.* Albumen.

Tampaku, 丹礬, *n.* Sulphate of copper; blue vitriol.

Tampen-shōsetsu, 短篇小説, *n.* A short story (novel); a novelette.

Tampo, 擔保, *n.* Security; surety.

Tampo, 蒲公英, *n.* The dandelion.

Tamuke, 手向, *n.* Offering.

Tamukeru, 手向ける, *vt.* To offer.

Tamuro, 屯, *n.* A police-box; a police station.

Tamushi, 田虫, *n.* Tinea; ringworm.

Tan, 反, *n.* [土地ノ] 2.45 acres; [織物ノ] a piece of cloth; 一反, [布ノ] one length.

Tan, 擔, *n.* Picul.

Tan, 痰, *n.* Phlegm. 痰をする, [痰ヲ吐ク] to expectorate; [唾スル] to spit; 痰唾無用, Spitting Prohibited.

Tan, 臆の坐つた, cool-headed.

Tana, 棚, *n.* A shelf. 棚卸, clearance sale; 棚卸をする, to take stock; to take account of stock.

Tana, 店, *n.* A shop; a store. 店賃, house rent; 店借, 店子, the renter (tenant) of a house; 店借する, to hire a house.

Tanabata, 七夕, *n.* The Weaver.

Tanabiku, 棚引く, *vt.* To spread out.

Tanagokoro, 掌, *n.* The palm. 掌を指すか如し, It is as plain as a pikestaff.

Tanchō, 單調, *n.* Monotony.

Tanchōzuru, 丹頂鶴, *n.* *Grus japonensis*.

Tanden, 炭田, *n.* Coal-field.

Tandoku, 丹毒, *n.* Erysipelas.

Tandoku-kaisō, 單獨海損, *n.* Particular average.

Tandoku no, 單獨の, *a.* [獨一ノ] Unique; [個人ノ] individual.

Tane, 種, *n.* [種子] Seed; [核] stone; [仁] kernel; [家畜ナドノ] breed; [話ノ] subject; topic; [立論ノ] data; [原因] source. 話の種, subject of remark; 間違の種, source of a mistake; 種をさる, [牛馬ノ] to breed from; 話の種になる, to afford a topic for conversation; 心配の種をまく, to sow sorrow; 胤を落す, to become pregnant.

Taneburn, 種油, *n.* Rape seed oil.

Tanehigai, 種達の兄弟, *n.* half-brother related

- through father. [worm's eggs.]
Tanegami, 種紙, *n.* An egg-card; a card of silk.
Taneita, 種板, *n.* [寫眞ノ] Negative; plate; [幻燈ノ] magic lantern slides.
Tanemuki, 種蒔, *n.* Sowing.
 種蒔時, seedtime.
Tanetori, 種取, *n.* [新聞ノ] A reporter.
Taneuma, 種馬, *n.* A stud-horse; a stallion.
Taneya, 種屋, *n.* A seed-man.
Tangan, 歎願, *n.* Entreaty; [官署ナドヘノ] petition.
 歎願する, to entreat; to implore; to supplicate; to plead.
Tangan suru, 報願する, *vi.* To be shame-faced.
Tango, 端午, *n.* The boys' festival. [fishoヲ見ヨ.
Tangoen, 單語篇, *n.* A vocabulary; a glossary.
Tanbaki, 痰吐, *n.* A spittoon. [lism.
Tanbon-i, 單本位, *n.* Single standard; monometal.
Tani, 谷, *n.* [一般ニ] Valley; [小サキ] dale; vale
 [此語詩的]; [隠レ蔽ハレヌル] glen; [狭ク長キ] ravine; [深キ] gorge.
 谷合, a valley; 谷川, a mountain stream (torrent);
 山高ければ谷深し, The higher the mountain the
Tan-i, 單位, *n.* A unit. [deeper the vale.
Ta ni, 他に, *ad.* [然ラズンバ] Otherwise.
Tanin, 他人, *n.* Another person; others; [不知ノ人] a stranger.
 [人, an utter stranger.
 他人がましい, behaving like a stranger; おかの他
Tan-itsu, 單一, *n.* Unity.
 單一の, unique; [單獨ノ] solitary.
Tanjo, 誕生, *n.* Birth.
 誕生日, a birthday.
Tanjo, 短銃, *n.* A pistol; small arms.
Tanjo, 胆汁, *n.* The bile; the gall [同物異名].
 胆汁質, choleric temperament.
Tanjuku, 短軸, *n.* Minor axis.
Tanjun na, 單純な, *a.* Single; [簡單ナル] simple; uncompounded; [初歩ノ] elementary; [無制限ノ] unconditional; unqualified.
 子供にも分かるやうな單純な言葉でお話なさらないければいけません, You must speak in such simple language as the children can understand.
Tanka, 短歌, *n.* A Japanese poem of 31 syllables.

- Tanka**, 擔架, *n.* A stretcher.
 擔架卒, a stretcher-bearer.
Tankaitō, 探海燈, *n.* A search-light.
Tanka-sekka, 炭化石灰, *n.* Carbonate of lime.
Tanka-suiso, 炭化水素, *n.* Carburetted hydrogen.
Tanken, 短見, *n.* A short-sighted view.
Tanken, 探險, *n.* Discovery; exploration.
 探險する, to explore; 探險者, an explorer; a discoverer; 西藏探險者, a Tibet explorer; 探險隊, a party of explorers; 南極洋探險隊, an antarctic exploring party.
Tanken, 短劍, *n.* A dirk; [時計ノ] hour hand.
Tanki, 單記, *n.* [簿記ノ] Single-entry.
Tanki, 短氣, *n.* Quick-temper; short-temper; [不忍耐] impatience; [性急] hastiness; [怒易] irritability.
 短氣な, quick-tempered; impatient; irritable; passionate; choleric; 短氣を起す, to become impatient.
Tanki-tegata, 短期手形, *n.* Short bill; short dated
Tankō, 炭坑, *n.* Coal mine; colliery.
 三池炭坑, the Miike mine; 北海道炭坑鐵道株式會社, the Hokkaido Colliery Railway Company; 炭坑夫, a collier.
Tankyori, 短距離, *n.* [彈着ナドノ] Short range.
Tan ni, 單に, *ad.* Only; merely; alone; solely; simply.
Tannin-ishi, 擔任醫師, *n.* The physician in charge.
Tanninsan, 鞣酸, *n.* Tannic acid.
Tannin suru, 擔任する, *vi.* To take charge of; to be responsible.
Tannō, 膽囊, *n.* The gall-bladder.
Tannō, たんのう, *n.* Satiety.
 たんのうする, to be satiated; あの人はいくら飲んでもたんのうしない, He is an insatiable drinker.
Tano, 他の, *a.* [別ノ] Another; other; [異ツタ] different; [外ノ] extraneous.
 他の醫者, another physician.
Tanomi, 頼, *n.* [依頼] Request; [信頼] confidence; [據所] resort.
 頼みにする, to rely on; to count upon; 頼みになる, to be counted upon; 頼みにして, on the strength of; 頼みの一刃, a trusty sword; 私の頼みをお忘れて

たか, Did you forget my commission?; お頼みの本を持参しました, I have brought the book which you asked for.

Tanōmite, 頼人, n. [醫師, 辯護士トドシ] A client; あの醫者には頼人が多い, That doctor has a large clientèle.

Tanomoshi, 頼もしい, a. Helpful; reliable; [有望頼もしくない, not to be depended on; 頼もしい人, a person to be depended on.

Tanomou, 頼む, v. [頼フ] To ask; to request; [頼出ル] to apply; [依リタノム] to depend on; to rely on; [信託スル] to confide in; [依托スル] to place a matter in the hands of; [カニスル] to have recourse to; [雇フ] to hire; [教師ナド雇フ] to engage; to employ.

折入つて頼む, to beseech; 頼まれてする, to act on behalf of; 人に事を頼む, to ask a favor of one; お頼み申します, Please do me the favor; お頼み申ませう, I will avail myself of your help; 良い教師を頼まう, I will employ good teachers; お頼み申したい事があります, I want you to do me a service; あの人に意地が悪くて頼まれたことをまない, He is obstinate and doesn't do what one asks of him.

Tanō no, 多能な, a. Accomplished.

Tanoshii, 楽しい, a. Delightful; happy; entertaining.

Tanoshimaseru, 樂ませる, v. [満足サス] To gratify; [モテナス] to entertain.

Tanoshimi, 樂, n. [愉快] Pleasure; enjoyment [前者] delight; [幸福] happiness; [満足サス] gratification.

お樂み, I hope you will enjoy yourself; 私は樂しみに勉強する, I study for the sake of pleasure; あの人には貧民救助を樂しみにしてゐます, He takes a pleasure in helping the poor.

Tanoshimu, 樂む, v. To delight; to take delight; to take pleasure in; to feel pleasure; to enjoy; to be in the enjoyment of.

Tanran ni, 貪婪な, a. Greedy; covetous.

Tanri, 單利, n. Simple interest.

Tanryoku, 膽力, n. [勇氣] Courage; [堅信] confidence.

膽力のある, bold.

Tansai, 淡菜, n. Mussel.

Tansai, 短才な, a. Short-witted.

Tansaku, 探索, n. Search; [吟味] inquiry.

探索する, to search; to seek; [探偵スル] to spy.

Tansan, 炭酸, n. Carbonic acid.

炭酸鉛, carbonate of lead; 炭酸瓦斯, carbonic acid gas; 炭酸加里, carbonate of calcium; 炭酸マグネシヤ, carbonate of magnesia; 炭酸曹達, carbonate of soda.

Tansel, 丹精, n. [努力] Exertion; [勤勉] assiduity.

丹精な, painstaking; 丹精する, to exert one's self; to take pains.

Tansel, 單製, n. [花蒔ナド] In single.

Tansel no, 端正な, a. Upright; moral; [行儀] upright.

Tanseki, 膽石, n. Gall-stone.

Tanseki, 痰咳, n. Moist cough.

Tansen, 單線, n. Single line.

Tanshi, 單子, n. Monad.

Tanshiki, 單式, n. [簿記] Single entry.

Tanshin, 誕辰, n. Birthday.

山縣元帥は昨日其第六十九回の誕辰を祝せり; Marshal Marquis Yamagata celebrated his 69th birthday yesterday.

Tanshin, 探針, n. A probe.

Tanshinju, 單身銃, n. A single-barreled gun.

Tansho, 短處, n. [缺點] Deficiency; failing; shortcomings; [弱點] the weak points.

Tansho, 端緒, n. [初メ] The beginning; [手掛り] a

Tanshuku, 短縮, n. Shortening; abridgment; [省略] abbreviation; [凝縮] condensation; [收縮] contraction; [減縮] reduction.

短縮する, to shorten; to abbreviate; to abridge; to contract; to condense; to reduce; 西比利亞鐵道完成の上は日本と歐州との距離は著しく短縮します, When the Siberian Railway is completed, the distance between Japan and Europe will be considerably

Tanso, 炭素, n. Carbon.

Tanso, 炭層, n. Coal bed.

Tansoku suru, 歎息する, v. [長息スル] To sigh; [悲ム] to lament; to deplore.

Tansu, 篋箱, n. A chest of drawers; [通例上ニ鏡臺ヲ載ス] a bureau.

Tantou, 探偵, n. Secret investigation; [警察] a detective; a police spy; [軍事] a military spy.

- 探偵吏, a secret police; 探偵する, to spy; 探偵を入
れる, to employ a spy.
- Tantel, 端艇, *n.* A boat.
- 端艇競漕, boat-race; 端艇競漕會, regatta.
- Tantetsu, 鍛鐵, *n.* Wrought iron.
- Tanto, たんと, *ad.* Abundantly; much; many; a great
此箱の中にたんと金がいっているか, Is there
much money in this box?
- Tantō, 短刀, *n.* A dagger; a short sword.
- 短刀直入, straightforwardness.
- Tantō suru, 擔當する, *vi.* To be responsible.
- Tanuki, 狸, *n.* A badger.
- 狸寐入り, feigned sleep; pretended sleep; 狸寐入り
をする, to sham sleep.
- Tanzaku, 短冊, *n.* Poem paper.
- Tanzan, 炭山, *n.* A coal mine.
- Tanzel, 單稅, *n.* Single tax.
- Tanzuru, 彈する, *vi.* To perform on.
洋琴を彈する, to perform on the piano.
- Taorekakatta, 倒樹かつた, *a.* Tumble-down.
- Taoreru, 倒れる, *vi.* To tumble down; to fall down;
to fall to the ground; [物ニ躓イテ] to fall over; [滅
びル] to be ruined; [セルム] to succumb to.
京の着倒れ 大阪の食倒れ, The people of Kyoto
waste their money on fashions; those of Osaka, on
dainties; 兵士等は陛下の萬歳を唱へて倒れたり,
The soldiers gave final banzais for the Emperor.
- Taoreru, 斃れる, *vi.* To die; to fall dead.
- Taosu, 倒す, *vi.* To throw down; [轉バセル] to
throw; [滅ス] to overthrow; [覆ヘス] to subvert;
[横ニスル] to prostrate; [殺ス] to kill; [樹ナド伐倒
ス] to fell.
彼は斧で樹を倒す, He fells the tree with an axe.
- Tappitsu, 達筆, *n.* Ready pen.
- Tappitsu ni, 達筆に, *ad.* Boldly.
- Tappuri, たつぶり, *ad.* Abundantly; amply; copi-
ously; [十分ニ] fully.
此きからはたつぶり一日旅です, It is a good day's
- Tara, 鱈, *n.* A cod. [journey from here.
鱈の油, codliver oil.
- Tarat, 盥, *n.* A tub; a basin; [顔, 手ノミ洗フ].
- Tarasu, 滴らす, *vi.* To drop. [wash-ba-in.

- Tarasu, 垂らす, *vi.* To hang down.
- Tarasu, 足らす, *ad.* Closely; nearly; not quite.
二里たらず, not quite 2 ri. [下] to confer.
- Tareru, 垂れる, *vi.* & *vi.* To hang down; [慈悲ナ
Tereru, 滴れる, *vi.* To drip; to drop; to run down.
- tari, たり, *suff.* And; now.....now.....
上がつたり下がつたり, now rising, now falling; 東
京に住んだり横浜に住んだりします, He lives
alternately at Tokyo and Yokohama. [unequal.
- Tarimai, 足りない, *a.* Short; defective; insufficient;
取るに足りない, unimportant; insignificant; not
worth talking about; 見るに足りない, not worth
looking at; 聞くに足りない, It isn't worth hearing;
讀むに足りない, It is not worth reading.
- Tariru, 足りる, *vi.* [十分テアル] To be enough; to
be sufficient; to suffice; [價值ガアル] to be worth.
見るに足りるものは残らず見たうございます, I
want to see all that is worth seeing.
- Taritsu, 他律, *n.* Heteronomy.
- Taru, 樽, *n.* A cask; a barrel; [小サキ] a keg.
樽ビール, draught-beer; 樽入の鹽, salt in barrels.
- Tarui, たるい, *a.* Slack.
- Taruki, 垂木, *n.* A rafter.
- Tarumu, たるむ, *vi.* To be loose; to slacken; to
relax; to become limp.
- Taryō, 多量, *n.* A great quantity.
多量の水, a great quantity of water.
- Tasatsu, 他殺の嫌疑, suspicion of foul.
- Tashi, 足, *n.* Complement.
足しになる, to contribute; to conduce to.
- Tashikameru, 確める, *vi.* To ascertain; to make
sure; to confirm; to corroborate; to verify.
確かめた, well-ascertained.
- Tashiko na, 確かな, *a.* [確實ナ] Certain; sure;
[本當ノ] true; [確定ノ] definite; [堅固ナ] steadfast;
[疑ナキ] indubitable; undoubted; unquestionable;
[安固ナ] secure; [安全ナ] safe; [積極的ノ] positive;
[信憑シ得ル] reliable; [決定的ノ] decisive; [議論ナ
ド健全ナル] sound; [標準トスルニ足ル] authentic;
authoritative; [的確ノ] conclusive; [信託シ得べき]
trustworthy. [確かな事實, an established fact; 確かに, certainly;

positively; undoubtedly; duly; [明カニ] evidently; no doubt; of course; beyond dispute; expressly; without fail; 確かと思ふ, to feel certain; 此事は確かな筋から聞いた, I heard this from a reliable source; あの人の言つたことは証文も同様に確かです, His word is as good as his bond; 案内を連れて行く方が確かでせう, It would be safer to take a guide; 我々は總べて死なねばならぬことは確かです, That we must all die is certain; 吾人は確かなる筋より聞くに日本の要求は十二箇條なりといふ, We learn from an authoritative source that Japan's demands consist of twelve articles.

Tashimae, 足前, *n.* Complement.

Tashimau, 嗜む, *vt.* To be addicted to.

酒を嗜む, to be addicted to wine.

Tashinami, 嗜みのよめ, temperate; abstemious.

Tashinkyō, 多神教, *n.* Polytheism.

Tashō, 多少, *ad.* More or less; in a manner; in some

多少に據つて, according to the difference of amount.

Tasho, *n.* 他處に, *ad.* Elsewhere; in another place.

Tasogare, 黄昏, *n.* Dusky; evening; twilight; the

dusk of the evening.

Tassha na, 達者な, *a.* [健康ナ] Healthy; sound;

[強健ナ] robust; strong; able-bodied; [活潑ナ]

active; [巧ミナ] expert; proficient.

口の達者な, loquacious; 足の達者な人, a good

walker; a fast walker; 達者である, to be well; to be

in good health; 達者になる, to return to health; あ

の人は獨逸語が達者です, He is quite at home in

German; あの人は達者に英語を話します, He

speaks English fluently.

Tasshi, 達, *n.* Public notice.

Tasuru, 達する, *vi. & vt.* [届ケ] To reach; [到

着スル] to reach; to arrive at; [成サド] to amount

to; [願サド] to attain; to bring about; [仕途ナリ]

to accomplish; to attain; to effect; [熟達シタル] to

be versed in; to be proficient in; [通報スル] to

notify.

目的を達する, to attain one's ends; 國家の目的を

達する, to attain the national aim; 五二會は開會以

來観覧者の數三百万人以上に達せり, The whole

number of visitors to the Goni fair has amounted to

a total of three millions since it was opened.

Tasuu, 足す, *vt.* To make up for; to fill up; the deficiency; [補給スル] to supply; [補足スル] supplement; to add to.

Tasu, 多数, *n.* Plurality; [過半数] majority.

多数の, great; numerous; 十五の多数で, by a majority of 15; 多数を占める, to have a majority.

Tasukuru, 助かる, *vt.* To be saved; (rescued, relieved); [快復スル] to recover; [逃ゲル] to escape with one's life.

三等で行くと卅錢助ります, By traveling third class I shall save thirty yen.

Tasuke, 助, *n.* Aid; help; support.

助になる, to conduce to; 助を呼求める, to cry out for assistance (help).

Tasukengeru, 助上げる, *vt.* To rescue from the water.

Tasukeau, 助合ふ, *vt.* To help each other; (one another) 同國の人は互に助合ひます, People of the same country help one another.

Tasukebune, 助船, *n.* A life-boat.

Tasukeru, 助ける, *vt.* [補助スル] To aid; to help; to assist; to support; to second; to give (lend) aid;

to lend (bear) a hand; to lift a finger; to give countenance to; [救フ] to save; to rescue; to relieve; to

deliver; [賛助スル, 助成スル] to further; [保護スル] to protect.

Tasuki, 褌をかける, to gird up the sleeves.

Tata, 多々益々辨す, the more the better.

Tatakai, 戦, *n.* [Sensō] 見目.

戦好きの, warlike; 戦を宣す, to declare war; 戦を好む, to delight in war; to be warlike; 戦を挑む, to provoke a battle.

Tatakau, 戦ふ, *vt.* To fight; to combat; to encounter; to engage in battle; to go to war; [争フ] to conflict; to contend with.

Tataki, たたき, *n.* Pavement.

Tatakiui, 叩合, *n.* Fight.

叩合になる, to come to blows.

Tatakawaseru, 叩合はせる, *vt.* To strike together.

Tatakikoreau, 叩殺す, *vt.* To beat to death.

Tatakikowasu, 叩毀はす, *vt.* To knock to pieces.

Tataku, 叩く, *vi.* To strike; to hit [重モ不慮ニ]; [繰返シテ] to beat; [戸ナド] to knock; [懸シメテ] to flog; [麥ナド] to thrash; [重キ物ニテ] to pound.
 戸を叩く, to knock at the door; 誰かが門を叩いては居ないか, Is not there somebody knocking at the door?
Tatami, 畳, *n.* A mat. [gate?] 畳屋, a mat-maker; 畳を刺す, to make a mat; 畳を直す, to re-cover a mat.
Tataminaosu, 畳直す, *vi.* To re-fold.
Tatumu, 畳む, *vi.* To fold up; to double up.
 すつかり乾くまでは着物を畳むな; Don't fold up the clothes till they are quite dry.
Tatara, 踏鞴, *n.* Foot-bellows.
Tatari, 祟, *n.* Curse. [haunt.]
Tataru, 祟る, *vi.* To incur a curse; [悪鬼ナド] to
Tatazumu, 佇む, *vi.* To stand still.
tate, 立, *suff.* Just. [meals.]
 出来たて, just made; 食事を食べたてに, just after
Tate, 堅, *n.* [長ク] Length; [幅] breadth; [高サ] height; [深サ] depth.
 堅に, lengthwise; endwise; along; [垂直ニ] perpendicularly; 堅の, vertical; 堅六尺横三尺, six feet long and three feet broad.
Tate, 楯, *n.* A shield.
 たてを突く, to stand up to another.
Tateeri, 立襟, *n.* Straight-up collar.
Tategami, 鬘, *n.* Mane.
Tategoto, 立琴, *n.* A harp.
Tateru, 建具, *n.* The movable fittings of a house.
 建具屋, a cabinet-maker; a slide-maker.
Tateito, 経, *n.* The warp.
Tatejima, 堅縞, *n.* Vertical stripes.
 堅縞の, striped.
Tatekue, 立替, *n.* Advance.
Tatekaeru, 立替へる, *vi.* [前拂スル] To advance; [人ニ代ツテ] to pay on account of another;
Tatekaeru, 建替へる, *vi.* To rebuild. [up against.]
Tatekakeru, 立掛ける, *vi.* To lean against; to prop up.
 立掛つて, against. [style of building.]
Tatekata, 建方, *n.* Build; structure; construction;
Tatekiru, 立切る, *vi.* [室ナド] To close up.

Tatemashi, 建増, *n.* Extension of building; an annexe.
Tatemono, 建物, *n.* A building; an edifice.
Tatemosu, 建直す, *vi.* To rebuild; to reconstruct.
Tatennosu, 立直す, *vi.* To re-erect.
Tateru, 建てる, 立てる, *vi.* [建築スル] To build; [タテ起ス] to erect; to raise; to put up; [設立スル] to establish; to found; to set up; [組織スル] to constitute; to institute; [法律ナド] to enact; [法律ナド通過スル] to pass.
 説を立てる, to set up an opinion; そんな法律を立てては國の害になる, It will injure the country to pass such a law.
Tateru, 立てる, *vi.* [閉スル] To shut.
Tatetōsu, 立通す, *vi.* To stand up for; to maintain
Tateyaku, 立役, *n.* Title rôle. [to the end.]
Tatō, 妥當, *n.* Validity; meetness.
 妥當な, due; proper.
Tatō, 疊, *n.* A portfolio.
Tatōe, 喩, *n.* [as, like ナドノ 語ニテイフ 比喩] Simile; [simileノ長キ] allegory; [simileノ短キ] metaphor; [道徳ナド教フル短キ] parable; [動物ナド假リタルエソツブ物語ノ如キ] fable; [例解] illustration. [way of example.]
Tatoeba, 例へば, *ad.* For example; for instance; by
Tatoebanashi, 譬話, *n.* A parable.
Tatoeru, 喩へる, *vi.* To liken; to compare by way of illustration.
 喩へて見るさ, to put the case. [tration.]
Tatoete, 譬へて, *ad.* Figuratively; by way of illustration.
 譬へて言はば, to speak by way of illustration.
Tatōi, 假令, *conj.* Although; even though; even if.
 假令……にもせよ, even granting (supposing) that……; admitting that it were so.
Tatsu, 龍, *n.* A dragon.
Tatsu, 裁つ, *vi.* To cut; to cut out.
Tatsu, 断つ, *vi.* [断切ル] To sever; to sunder; [控ヘル] to abstain (refrain) from; [贅澤ナド] to give up; [断食スル] to fast from; [断物ニスル] to forswear. 酒を断つ, to abstain from wine.
Tatsu, 立つ, *vi.* To stand; [坐ヨリ] to rise; [出立スル] to start; to set off; to depart; to leave; [燈燭ナド] to burn out; [塵ナド] to rise; [除法ニテ] to go.

役に立つ, to serve the purpose of; 何時京都へお出
 ですか, When do you start for Kyoto?; 猫は落ち
 む立つてゐる, A cat always falls on its feet; 妻子を
 捨てて遠方へ立ちました, Abandoning wife and chil-
 dren, he set out for a distant place; 立つ前に今一度
 お目に懸かりたいございます, I should like to meet
 you once more before I leave; 二が立つて三が残る,
 It goes twice and three over.

Tatsu, 経つ, vi. [時間ノ] To elapse; to pass; to fly.
 十分経つて, in 10 minutes time; 半時間経つて, in
 half an hour; 醫者は大した病氣ではないから二三
 日経つてまた来て見やうと言ひました, The physi-
 cian said that as it is not at all serious illness, he
 would come again after two or three days.

Tatsuben, 達辯, n. Eloquent.

Tatsugan, 達眼, n. Piercing glance (sight).

Tatsujin, 達人, n. An expert; an adept; a pro-
 ficient; a master.

Tattukuri, 田作, n. Dried/sardines.

Tatsumaki, 龍巻, n. A waterspout.

Tatta, たつた, ad. Only; merely; simply.

Tatto, たつて, ad. Urgently; importunately.

Tattobu, 貴ぶ, vi. [敬フ] To respect; to honor; to
 look up to; [感服スル] to admire; [神サド] to re-
 vere; [珍重スル] to prize; to esteem; to think much
 of; 彼は非常に貴んでゐる, He prizes it greatly.

Tattol, 貴い, a. Honorable; [畏敬ス可キ] venerable;
 [至尊ナ] august; [高貴ナ] precious; valuable; high-
 ly prized.

金剛石は貴い石です, The diamond is a precious
 stone; 健康は錢よりも貴い, Health is of more value
 than money.

Taue, 田植, n. Rice-transplantation; transplanting of

Tawakoto, 戯語, n. Nonsense.
 たはこさを言ふ, to talk nonsense.

Tawamure, 戯, n. Play; sport; trifling; [滑稽] jokes
 戯れに, for sport; in play; in joke.

Tawamureru, 戯れる, vi. To play; to trifle.
 女に戯れる, to take liberties with a woman.

Tawara, 俵, n. A straw bag.

Tawashi, 把柄, n. A scrubbing-brush; a swab.

Tayasu, 絶つ, vi. To cut off; to eradicate.

Tayasu, 容易い, a. Easy; simple.

Tayasuku, 容易く, ad. Easily; readily; simply;
 without difficulty; with facility.

Tayori, 便, n. Communication; correspondence;
 intelligence; information; news; tidings; account;
 [単便] opportunity. Shōsoku, 手見, 手見の便, 手見の便
 其後のたより, further news; 最近のたよりに據れば,
 according to latest accounts; 長らくたよりが来りま
 せん, I haven't heard from him for a long time; な
 ぜ時々たよりをしないか, Why don't you let us hear
 from you sometimes?

Tayori, 依頼, n. [使メノミ] Reliance; [媒介] instru-
 たよりにする, to rely on; to confide in; たよりにな
 らない, not to be depended on.

Tayoru, たよる, vi. To rely; to depend on; to be
 dependent on; to place reliance on; [信頼スル] to
 confide in; to trust in.
 なぜさう人にたよるか, Why do you rely upon
 others so?; 彼は非常に自分の才をたよつてゐる,
 He places great reliance on his own ability.

Tayowai, 手弱い, a. Tender.

Tayu, 大夫, n. Lord Steward.
 皇后大夫, Lord Steward to the Empress.

Tazuna, 手綱, n. A rein; a bridle.

Tazunedanu, 尋出す, vi. To find out.

Tazuneru, 訪ねる, vi. To visit; to call on [人ヲ];
 to call at; [家ヲ] to pay a visit to.
 人を訪ねる, to call on a person; 誰か訪ねて来たか,
 Has anybody called in my absence?; 誰か訪ねて来
 たら待つやうに言へ, If any one calls, tell him to
 wait; 五年程逢はない友人が訪ねて来た, I had a
 visit from a friend whom I had not seen for about
 five years.

Tazuneru, 尋ねる, vi. [探カス] To seek; to search;
 to look for; to look round; [聴ク] to ask; to inquire;
 to question.
 人に尋ねる, to inquire of a person; 人を尋ねる, to
 search for a person; 局で尋ねた, We inquired at the
 office; 誰がお尋ねですか, Are you looking for any
 body?; どなたを尋ねてお出でですか, After whom
 are you inquiring?; 役人が種々尋ねた, The officials
 put several questions to us.

Tazunaru, 携へる, *vt.* To carry. 日本服を着用し洋杖を携へたり, He was clothed in Japanese dress and carried a stick with him.

Tazunawaru, たづさはる, *vt.* To interfere; to meddle with. 人の事になづさはる, to meddle in (with) other people's affairs; to interfere in other people's affairs.

Te, 手, *n.* The hand; [手蹟] handwriting; writing; hand; [把手] handle; [種類] kind; description; [獸ノ] the paw; [手筈] trick. 手を掛ける, to lay hands on; 手の長い [物ヲ盗ム] long in the finger; light-fingered; 手が掛かる, needs much looking after; 手に入る, to get into one's hand; to come into one's possession; to fall into the hands of; to come by; どうしてお手に入りましたか, How did you come by it?; 手を合はせる [合掌スル] to fold (clasp) the hands; 手を貸す, to help; to aid; to lend (give) a hand; 少し手を貸して下さい, Please help me a minute; 一寸手を貸して呉れませんか, Will you give me a hand for a moment?; 手を引く, [導ク] to take by the hand; [ヤメル] to wash one's hands of; 手を引いて, hand in hand; 人の人は女子の手を引いた, He took the girl by the hand; 手を下す, to attempt; to take action; to take the initiative; 先きに手を下す, to strike the first blow; 手を打つ [喝采スル] to clap the hands; [商賣ニテ] to strike a bargain; 手に餘まる, to be unmanageable (unruly, ungovernable); to be too much for one; to get beyond control; 手を握る, to squeeze the hand; [握手スル] to shake hands; 彼は舊友と手を握れり, He shook hands with his old friends; 手を出す, to hold out the hand; to give the hand; 手がさえる, to make progress in music; 手を拱いて, with folded arms; 手を放す, to let go of; to loose one's hold (grasp); 手を入れる [家 番ナドニ] to do up; 警察が博奕宿に手を入れた, The police made a raid on a gambling house; 手が届く, to be within one's reach; 手が届かない, to be beyond one's reach; 手に落ちる, to fall into the hands (power) of; 手が塞つて居る, to be occupied; to be engaged; 手に手を携へて, hand in hand; 手を組む, to fold (clasp) the arms; 手を経る, to pass through the hands of; 手を経て,

through the intermediary of; 手をつく, to place the hands on the ground; 手に渡る, to pass to; 手を切る, to sever connection; あの人の手を打った, I have done with him; 手をたたく [奴婢ヲ呼ブニ] to clap the hands; 手をゆるめる, to relax one's grasp; 手がよい, to be a good penman; 手を着ける, to go to work upon; 手をあぶる, to warm one's hands over a fire; 手を翳す, to shade with the hand; 手に取る, to take in the hand; 手に合はない, to be ungovernable; 手が痛い, My hand hurts; 手を焼く, to burn one's fingers; 手がくらくらふ, The hand becomes unsteady; 手に持つ, to hold (take) in the hand; 手に持つておます, He has it in his hand; 手が上がる, to make progress in skill; to make progress in writing; 君は手が悪い, You write a very bad hand; 手を延ばす, to stretch forth one's hand; to make a long arm; 手をさる, to take by the hand; 手で持つ, to hold it with one's hand; 手で書いた, hand-painted; 手もなぐ, without trouble; 手をつげずに置く, to leave untouched; 手を反へすよりも早く, as quick as a wink; 手を觸れる [イザル] to handle; to meddle with; [フレル] to touch; 手を觸るべからず, Hands off!; Don't touch!; Please Keep Hands off!; 敵の手に陥る, to fall into the clutches of an enemy; 仕事に手が付かない, to be unable to get on with the work.

Teaki no, 手明きの, *a.* Unemployed.

Teami, 手綱, *n.* A hand-net.

Teauri, 手荒い, *a.* Rough; violent.

Teashi, 手足, *n.* Hands and feet; the four limbs; the extremities. 手足を縛つて連れて行け, Bind him hand and foot.

Teatari, 手當, *n.* Fee.

Teatari shidai, 手當り次第に物なさる, to take anything that comes to hand.

Tente, 手當, *n.* [手當金] Allowance; [保護] aid. 手當をする, to tend; 應然の手當, first aid; 色々手當をする, to try various methods of treatment.

Tentsui, 手厚い, *a.* [丁寧ナ] Polite; [注意深イ] careful; [饗應ナドノ] hospitable. 手厚いもてなし, hospitable entertainment; 手厚く取扱ふ, to pay great attention to; 手厚い扱を受け, to meet with a good reception.

Teeawase, 手合をする, to strike a bargain.
Tebanu, 手鼻をかむ, to blow the nose with the fingers.
Tebanaru, 手放す, [賣却ノマスル] To clear; to dispose of; to part with; to get rid of.
Tebayai, 手早い, *n.* Handy; unhesitating; [上手ナル] dexterous.
Tebikae, 手控, *n.* Minutes; [朝] a memorandum-book.
Tebiki, 手引, *n.* Guidance; [人] a guide; an instructor; 手引する, to guide; to introduce; [學藝ノマシ] to initiate; 手引さする, to take as a guide.
Tebiroi, 手広い, *a.* Extensive; spacious; roomy. 手広く, extensively; in a large scale.
Tebukuro, 手袋, *n.* [各指ノアル] A glove; [指丈ノ別] a mitten.
Tebura de, 手ぶらで, *ad.* Empty-handed; unarmed.
Techō, 手帳, *n.* A note-book; a pocket-book; a memorandum-book.
Tedai, 手代, *n.* [番頭] A clerk; [店番] a shop-man.
Tedama, 手玉, *n.* Dibs; [羊骨ノ小片又ハ小石ヲ掌ニ受ケ更ラニ手背ニテ受クル小兒ノ遊戯]; [小石ニテオス片ハ] chackstones; jackstones. 手玉につかふ, to make a puppet of.
Tedashi, 手出をする, to lift one's hand against; 先きに手出をする, to strike the first blow; 先きに手出したのは誰か, Who was the aggressor?
Tedauke, 手助, *n.* Aid; help; assistance. 子供が大きくなるさ母の手助けになる, When children grow up, they are helpful to their mothers.
Tedute, 手立, *n.* Means; instrument; measure.
Tefuda, 手札, *n.* A visiting card.
Tefukin, 手風琴, *n.* A hand-organ.
Tegai no, 手飼の, *n.* Pet. 手飼の猫, a pet cat.
Tegakari, 手掛, *n.* [形跡] Clue; trace; [ツカマヘ] 手掛を失ふ, to lose one's hold.
Tegami, 手紙, *n.* A letter; a note. 手紙文學, epistolary literature; 手紙を出す, to post a letter; 手紙を明ける, to open a letter; 手紙を封じる, to seal a letter; 十日附の手紙, letter dated the 10th; 私宛てに手紙が来たら此處へ廻して下さい, If you receive any letters for me, forward them to

this address; 倫敦へ手紙を出す時にも頼みの本を取寄せませう, When I write to London, I will order the book for which you have asked.
Tegane, 手金, *n.* A handcuff.
Tegaru, 手柄, *n.* Merit; exploit; achievement; meritorious deed. *Shiwaza* ナ見ヨ.
Tegarui, 手軽い, *a.* [容易ナル] Easy; simple; [略式] unceremonious; informal; [食物ノ] plain.
Tegaruku, 手軽く, *ad.* Easily; informally; without ceremony; without difficulty.
Tegase, 手枷, *n.* A handcuff. 手枷をかける, to put in irons.
Tegata, 手形, *n.* Note; [爲替手形] bill; paper [此ニ語全ク同義]; [小切手] cheque; [免状] certificate; [旅券] passport. 空手形, wind-bill; 偽造手形, forged bill; 約束手形, promissory-note; 一覽拂手形, sight bill; sight draft; 銀行手形, addressed bill; 來月拂の手形, bill due next month; 手形振出通知状, letter of advice; 手形を正金に換へる, to cash a cheque; 手形交換所, clearing house; banker's clearing house.
Tegatai, 手堅い, *n.* Stable.
Tegire, 手切, *n.* Rupture of friendly relations. 手切になる, to break with. [ship].
Tegawa, 手際, *n.* Skilfulness; skill; good workman. 手際な, skilful; 手際よく, handily.
Tegoro na, 手頃な, *a.* Handy.
Tegoshirae no, 手拵の, *a.* Handmade. 手拵のもの, a thing of one's own making.
Tegotae, 手答, *n.* Resistance. 手答がする, to resist; to offer resistance.
Tegurama, 手車, *n.* A private rikishā.
Tehajime, 手初, *n.* The initiative; the outset.
Tehazu, 手筈, *n.* Order; arrangement. 手筈をする, to arrange beforehand.
Tehidoktu, 手酷く, *ad.* Strongly. 手酷く反対した, I strongly opposed it. [book].
Tehon, 手本, *n.* Model; pattern; [習字ノ] copy. 手本が無くては手習が出来ない, You can't practise penmanship without a model.
Tei, 丁, *n.* [十千ノ] D.
Tēi, 帝, *n.* An emperor.

- Tei**, 体, *n.* Appearance.
- Teibō**, 堤防, *n.* Bank; embankment; dike.
- Teiburukake**, テーブル掛, *n.* Table-cloth; table
- Teichakubutsu**, 定着物, *n.* Fixtures. [cover.]
- Teichi**, 低地, *n.* Low ground.
- Teichō**, 鄭重, *n.* Politeness; civility.
鄭重な, polite; civil.
- Teido**, 程度, *n.* [度] Degree; [量] measure; [範圍] extent; [割合] rate.
- Teiseki**, 定役, *n.* [囚徒ノ] Labor.
- Teifu**, 貞婦, *n.* A chaste woman.
- Teigaku suru**, 停學する, *v.* To suspend from
- Teigen**, 定限, *n.* Measure. [school.]
- Teigi**, 定義, *n.* A definition.
定義をつける, to define.
- Teigi**, 提議, *n.* A proposal; a proposition. [offer.]
提議者, a mover; 提議する, to propose; to move; to
- Teihaku**, 碇泊, *n.* Anchoring.
碇泊所, an anchorage; a ship's anchorage; 碇泊料, anchorage dues; 碇泊する, to lie at anchor; to ride at anchor at; 船が碇泊してゐる, The ship is riding at anchor; 水夫は夜中碇泊した, The sailors cast anchor for the night; 港内水深く船舶の碇泊に便なり, The harbor being deep, it is well suited for an
- Tei**, 帝位, *n.* The throne. [anchorage.]
帝位を狙ふ, to have designs on the throne. [sons.]
- Teinu**, 定員, *n.* Full personnel; full number of per-
- Teiji**, 呈示, *n.* [爲替ノ] Presentation; presentment.
- Teiji no**, 定時の, *a.* Regular; ordinary; periodical.
定時信管, time fuse; 定時刊行物, periodical; 定時總會, ordinary general meeting.
- Teijitsu**, 定日, *n.* [例日] Ordinary times; [指定セ] appointed day.
- Teijitsu na**, 貞實な, *a.* Faithful.
- Teijo**, 貞女, *n.* A chaste (virtuous) woman.
- Teijō suru**, 呈上する, *v.* To offer; to give.
- Teika**, 定價, *n.* Fixed price; set price.
定價表, price-list; [旅館ノ] tariff of charges.
- Teikai**, 停會, *n.* Suspension of a meeting.
- Teikan**, 帝冠, *n.* The Imperial crown. [tract.]
- Teikan**, 定款, *n.* Articles of association; [契約] con-
- Teikei suru**, 提携する, *v.* To act in concert with;

- to go hand in hand with; to identify one's self with.
政友會及び進歩黨は今や堅く提携して政府に反對せり, The Seiyukai and Progressive Party are now firmly united in their opposition to the government.
- Teiken**, 定見, *n.* Definite views.
定見のない, aimless.
- Teiketsu**, 締結, *n.* Conclusion.
締結する, to conclude.
- Teikatsu**, 低氣壓, *n.* Low atmospheric pressure; atmospheric depression.
- Teiki no**, 定期の, *a.* Regular; periodical.
定期預金, fixed deposit; 定期刊行物, regular publication; periodical; 定期航海, fixed sailings; regular service; 定期米, rice sold on time; 定期取引, time bargain; time transaction; 定期渡, delivery on term.
- Teiki no**, 定規の, *a.* Prescribed.
- Teiki suru**, 提起する, *v.* [要求ナド] To present; [訴訟ヲ] to institute; [問題ナド] to start.
- Teiko**, 艇庫, *n.* A boat-house.
- Teikō**, 抵抗, *n.* Resistance; [反對作用] counteraction.
抵抗する, to resist; to offer resistance; [反抗スル] to withstand; to oppose; to combat; to defy; to stand against; to fight against.
- Teikoku**, 帝國, *n.* An empire.
帝國の, Imperial; 帝國主義, imperialism 帝國議會, the Imperial Diet; 帝國ホテル, the Imperial Hotel; 帝國教育會, the Imperial Educational Association; 帝國軍人援護會, the Imperial Soldiers' Relief Society; 帝國議會は五月八日に開會せり, The Imperial Diet met on May 8th; 大日本帝國は亞細亞に在り, The Great Empire of Japan is in Asia.
- Teikyō**, 提供, *n.* Offer; tender.
提供する, to offer; to tender.
- Teimeikoku**, 締盟國, *n.* Treaty powers; high contracting parties.
- Teimeiron**, 定命論, *n.* Fatalism.
- Teinai**, 邸内, *n.* The grounds; the compound.
- Teinei**, 丁寧, *n.* Politeness; civility; [謙遜] condescension.
丁寧な, polite; civil; courteous; [謙遜], condescending; [尊敬セル] respectful; 丁寧に, politely; courteously; [精確ニ] exactly; carefully.

- Teinen**, 丁年, *n.* Full age; adult age; majority.
 丁年者, a major; 丁年名簿, army list; 丁年未滿の, under age; 丁年に達する, to come of age; 丁年になつてゐる, I am of age.
- Teion**, 低音, *n.* Bass.
- Teiraku suru**, 低落する, *v.* [價ノ] To go down.
- Teire**, 手入, *n.* Repair.
- Teiren na**, 低廉な, *a.* Cheap; low.
- Teiri**, 定理, *n.* A theorem.
- Teiri**, 低利, *n.* Low interest.
- Teiru**, 兩, *n.* Tael.
- Teiryō**, 定量, *n.* Standard of capacity.
- Teiryō no**, 定量の, *a.* Quantitative.
 定量分析, quantitative analysis.
- Teiryūjo**, 停留場, *n.* A halting (stopping) place.
- Tetsai**, 体裁, *n.* Style; form; appearance.
- Tetsatsu**, 偵察, *n.* Reconnaissance; scouting.
 偵察する, to reconnoiter; to scout; 偵察隊, a reconnoitering party.
- Tetsui**, 訂正, *n.* Correction; rectification; [正誤] 訂正する, to correct; to rectify; to revise.
- Tetsu**, 定説, *n.* [神學ナドノ] Dogma.
- Tetsu**, 貞節, *n.* Virtue; chastity; fidelity; constancy; purity.
 貞節な, chaste; constant.
- Teishū**, 停車場, *n.* A (railroad) station.
- Teishi**, 停止, *n.* Suspension; stoppage; cessation; check; interruption; temporary prohibition.
 停止条件, condition precedent; 停止する, to suspend; to check; to interrupt; to interdict; to cease; 之れが爲めに銀行は支拂を停止するの已むなきに至れり, In consequence, the bank has been obliged to suspend payment.
- Teishiki no**, 定式の, *a.* Regular.
- Teishin-daijin**, 遞信大臣, *n.* The Minister of Communications.
- Teishinshō**, 遞信省, *n.* The Department (Ministry) of Communications; the Communications Department.
- Teishin suru**, 梯進する, *v.* To advance in echelon.
- Teishi surū**, 底止する, *v.* To end.
 其底止する所を知らず, There's no knowing where it will end.

- Teishitsu**, 帝室, *n.* The Imperial House.
 帝室經濟會議, the Imperial Household Financial Council; 帝室制度調査局, the Office for Investigation of the Imperial System.
- Teishitsu no**, 定質の, *a.* Qualitative.
 定質分析, qualitative analysis.
- Teishoku**, 牴觸, *n.* Collision; conflict.
 牴觸する, to clash; to collide with; [矛盾スル] to be contradictory.
- Teishu**, 亭主, *n.* [夫] A husband; [家ノ] the master of a house; [旅館ノ] a landlord; the proprietor of a 亭主持の, married. [hotel; 宴席ノ] a host.
- Teishuku**, 貞淑, *n.* Chastity.
- Teishutsushu**, 提出者, *n.* [議題ノ] A mover.
- Teishutsu suru**, 提出する, *v.* To present; to offer; to propound; to produce; to put forward; to bring in.
- Teisō**, 遞送, *n.* Conveyance.
- Teisō**, 貞操, *n.* Chastity; constancy; virtue.
 貞操な, chaste; constant; 貞操を守る, to be faithful.
- Tei suru**, 呈する, *v.* To present; to assume; [現象ヲ] to exhibit.
- Teitai**, 停滞, *n.* Stagnation; [食物ノ] indigestion.
 停滞する, to be stagnant.
- Teitai**, 梯隊, *n.* Echelon.
- Teitetsujutsu**, 蹄鐵術, *n.* Farriery.
- Teitetsukō**, 蹄鐵工, *n.* A farrier.
- Teito**, 帝都, *n.* The Imperial capital.
- Teitō**, 抵當, *n.* Mortgage; security; surety.
 附加抵當, collateral security; collateral; 抵當物, a security; 抵當貸, a loan on security; 抵當權, mortgage; 抵當權設定者, a mortgagor; 抵當權者, a mortgagee; 抵當者, a mortgagor; 抵當にする, to mortgage; to give as a security; to hypothecate.
- Teitoku**, 提督, *n.* Admiral.
- Tei yoku**, 体よくいふ, to give a plausible account of.
- Tejaku**, 手酌で飲む, to help one's self to wine.
- Tejikaku**, 手近く, *ad.* Near; close at hand.
 手近に, at one's elbow; 手近にある, ready to hand; to be close at hand.
- Tejima**, 手品, *n.* Jugglery; juggling feats; sleight of hand; 手品師, a juggler. [hand; 手管] trick.
- Tejō**, 手錠, *n.* A handcuff.

- 手錠をかける, to handcuff; 手錠をおろされる, to be handcuffed; 手錠をかけられて露國に歸れり, He has gone home to Russia in handcuffs.
- Tejochin**, 手提灯, *n.* A hand-lantern.
- Tejun**, 手順, *n.* Order; course; route; imethod; 當前の手順, the proper course. [procedure]
- Tekake**, 手懸, *n.* A concubine; a kept mistress.
- Tekaki**, 手書, *n.* A penman; a calligrapher.
- Tekazu**, 手放, *n.* Trouble.
- Teki**, 滴, *n.* Drop.
日に十滴の割合で, at the rate of ten drops a day.
- Teki**, 敵, *n.* An enemy; [詩的] a foe; [競争者] a rival; [悪意ノ反對者] an adversary.
不倶戴天之敵, a mortal enemy; 敵の來襲, the attacks of the enemy; 敵に勝つ, to defeat the enemy; 敵を追散らす, to disperse the enemy.
- Tekichu**, 滴蟲, *n.* Infusoria. [come home.]
- Tekichu suru**, 適中する, *v.* To hit the mark; to
- Tekido**, 適度, *n.* [飲食ナドノ] Moderation.
適度の, moderate; temperate.
- Tekiei**, 敵影, *n.* Vestige of the enemy.
正午過ぐる頃港外に敵影を見ざるに至れり, By noon no vestige of the enemy remained outside.
- Tekigaishin**, 敵愾心, *n.* Hostile feeling.
- Tekigi na**, 適宜の, *a.* Suitable; proper; convenient.
- Tekigō suru**, 適合する, *v.* To be compatible; to be in conformity with.
- Tekigun**, 敵軍, *n.* The enemy; army of the enemy.
- Tekihai**, 敵兵, *n.* The enemy.
- Tekihō no**, 適法の, *a.* [合法ノ] Lawful; [法定ノ] legal; [正當ノ] legitimate.
- Tekiji**, 敵意, *n.* Hostility; enmity.
敵意を抱く, to be hostile to.
- Tekijin**, 敵陣, *n.* The enemy's position.
- Tekijō**, 敵情, *n.* The condition of the enemy.
- Tekikan**, 敵艦, *n.* The enemy's ship.
敵艦隊全滅, the destruction of the whole of the enemy's fleet.
- Tekin**, 手金, *n.* Earnest money; bargain money.
- Tekinin na**, 適任な, *a.* Competent; well qualified.
- Tekiō suru**, 適應する, *v.* To adapt. [f. r.]
- Tekipaki suru**, てきぱきする, *v.* To use expedition.

- Tekirei**, 適例, *n.* A case in point.
- Tekirei**, 適齡, *n.* Conscription age.
- Tekinetsu na**, 適切な, *a.* Forcible; pertinent.
適切な議論, a forcible argument; 適切である, [説明ナド] to be to the point.
- Tekishigatai**, 敵難い, *a.* Irresistible.
- Tekishi suru**, 敵視する, *v.* To be hostile to; to be like cat and dog.
- Tekishu**, 敵手, *n.* An antagonist; [遊戯ナドノ] a match; an opponent; an adversary.
好敵手, a good match.
- Tekishu-seison**, 適種生存, *n.* Survival of the fittest.
- Teki suru**, 適する, *v.* To fit; to suit; to be suitable for; to be good for.
意に適する, to be satisfied.
- Tekitai**, 敵對, *n.* Opposition; rivalry; resistance.
敵對する, to oppose; to withstand; to resist; to be hostile to; to set one's self against.
- Teitō na**, 適當な, *a.* Fit; suitable; adequate; applicable; appropriate; [適切ナ] forcible; pertinent; [正當ナ] proper; right; [適任ナ] competent; qualified; [約合ツタ] proportionate; [似合ツタ] seemly.
- Tekitō suru**, 適當する, *v.* To suit; to be fit for; to be applicable to; to be adapted for; [該當スル] to be the equivalent of.
適當させる, to adapt; to make suitable.
- Tekiyaku**, 適藥, *n.* A specific. [tion.]
- Tekiyō**, 適用, *n.* [應用] Application; [採用] adaptation.
- Tekiyō**, 摘要, *n.* [撮要] Summary; abridgment; résumé; digest; [綱領] outline; [拔萃] abstract; [表ナドノ上ニアル説明] remarks.
摘要する, to summarize.
- Tekizu**, 手傷, *n.* A wound.
- Tekkal**, 撤回, *n.* Withdrawal; relinquishment.
撤回する, to withdraw; to relinquish; to remove.
- Tekkan**, 鐵管, *n.* An iron tube; [大キ] an iron pipe.
- Tekken**, 鐵拳, *n.* A clenched fist.
鐵拳を食はせる, to give a hard blow with the fist.
- Tekkishō**, 鐵器商, *n.* An iron-monger.
- Tekkō**, 手甲, *n.* A mitten. *Tebukuro* 手見.
- Tekkō**, 鐵工, *n.* An iron-founder.
- Tekkoku**, 敵國, *n.* A hostile country.

Tekkoku-hōan, 鐵國法案, *n.* The Railway Nationalization Bill.

Tekkotsu-mokuliskan, 鐵骨木皮煙, *n.* A comb.

Tekkyō, 撤去, *n.* Evacuation; relinquishment.
撤去する, to withdraw; to evacuate; 戒嚴令は小村男の歸朝まで撤去せられざる可し, Martial law will not be withdrawn until the return of Baron Kōmūrā.

Tekkyō, 鐵橋, *n.* An iron-bridge.

Tekkyō, 鐵鉋, *n.* A gridiron.

Teko, 挺, *n.* A lever; a handspike. [後者ハ普通木]

Tekubari, 手配, *n.* Preparation; arrangement.
手配する, to make dispositions.

Tekubi, 手頭, *n.* The wrist.

Tekudn, 手管, *n.* A trick.

Tekuse, 手癖の悪い, light-fingered.

Tema, 手間, *n.* Time; time spent on a task.
手間賃, charge for labor; payment for one's time; 手間仕事, piece-work; 手間取る, to take time; [遅レル] to delay; to be slow; to loiter; 手間が取れる, 手間がいる, to take time; 手間を省く, to save time; 手間の省ける, time-saving; 餘程手間が取れますか, Will much time be required?; あの人は手間賃を拂ひませう, I will pay him for his time; 此れを細かに説明かすには手間がかかる, To explain this minutely would take considerable time.

Temae, 手前, *n.* This side.
手前に, on this side of; ちき手前, just this side of; 山の向ふですか手前ですか, Is it beyond the mountain or on this side?; 私の借りやうと思つておる家は日本橋の少し手前です, The house I am thinking of taking is a little this side of Nihombashi.

Temagatte, 手前勝手, *n.* Selfishness; self-interest.
手前勝手な, selfish. [silver.]

Temamiso, 手前味噌, *n.* To think one's penny.

Temame na, 手まめな, *a.* Adroit.

Temane, 手眞似, *n.* [身振] Gesture; pantomime; [啞者ノ] dumb-show.

Temanki suru, 手招する, *v.* To beckon.

Temari, 手鞠, *n.* A ball.

Temawashi, 手廻, *n.* Preparation.
手廻をする, to make ready.

Tembutsu, 天罰, *n.* Vengeance of Heaven.

Temhin, 天秤, *n.* A balance; a steelyard. *Hakari*
天秤棒, a coolie's pole; 天秤, *n.* [秤]

Tembō, 展望, *n.* View.

Tembō no, てんぼうな, *a.* One-armed. 天

Tembutsu, 典物, *n.* A pawn. *Shichi* 七見

Temjike, 手短, *n.* Brief; short; concise; simple.
手短に, briefly; for the sake of simplicity; 手廻に育へて, in a word; in short.

Temnabune, 傳馬船, *n.* A junk's-boat.

Temnaku, 天幕, *n.* A tent.
天幕を張る, to pitch a tent.

Temnatsu, 顛末, *n.* [詳細] The particulars; [事實] the facts; [略説] brief statement.

Temmei, 天命, *n.* [運命] Doom; fate; destiny; [天意] will of heaven; divine judgments; [攝理] providence.

Temmei, 天明, *n.* Break of day; dawn.

Temmondai, 天文臺, *n.* An astronomical observatory.

Temmondō, 天門冬, *n.* Asparagus.

Temmongaku, 天文學, *n.* Astronomy.

Temmon-gakusha, 天文學者, *n.* An astronomer.

Temochi-bunata, 手持不沙汰である, to feel like a fish out of water.

Temodori, 手戻, *n.* [病氣ノ] Relapse.

Temonaku, 手もなく, *ad.* Without trouble.

Temori, 手盛をする, to wait on one's self.

Temoto, 手許にある, ready to hand; to be in the

Temotokin, 手許金, *n.* Privy purse. [hands of]

Tempen-chi, 天變地異, *n.* Act of god.

Temprei, 轉比例, *n.* Inverse proportion; inverse

Tempō, 天保, *n.* A fool; a stupid fellow. [ratio] ぬの人(天保である, He is of a former generation.

Tempo suru, 填補する, *v.* To compensate; to

Tempuku, 顛覆, *n.* Overthrow. [make up] 顛覆する, to overthrow; to overturn; to upset; to be overturned; to subvert; 馬車が顛覆した, The carriage was upset; 上り列車は午後一時竹尾附近に於て顛覆せり, An up-train was overturned near Takeo; at 1 p.m.

Tempu no, 天賦の, *a.* Natural; innate; inherent.

Tempuro, 天賦羅, *n.* Fried fish. [天賦羅の(減金ノ)] plated.

- Temukai**, 手向, *n.* Resistance. 手向ひする, to stand against.
- Temukau**, 手向ふ, *vi.* To resist; to oppose.
- Ten**, 天, *n.* The heavens; [空] the sky; [天上界] heaven. 天の, heavenly; celestial; 天へも上る心持になつてゐる, to be in the seventh heaven.
- Ten**, 點, *n.* Point; [試験ナドノ] mark; [麻] item; [句讀ノ] comma; [疵點] dot; spot; speck. 點をうつ, to mark; 此點に於て, in this respect.
- Ten**, 翻, *n.* A marten.
- Tenagagumo**, 手長蜘蛛, *n.* The long-legged spider.
- Tenami**, 技倆, *n.* [熟練] Skill; dexterity.
- Tenarai**, 手習, *n.* Penmanship; practising; penmanship. 手習草紙, a copy-book; 手習師匠, a writing-master; 手習をする, to learn writing; to practise penmanship; 六十の手習, One is never too old to learn; あの方が手習を教へて下さいました, He taught me writing.
- Tenarasu**, 手馴す, *vi.* [動物ナド] To tame; to break.
- Tenarenai**, 手馴れない, *a.* Wild; savage.
- Tenazuku**, 手なづく, *vi.* To become domesticated.
- Tenchi**, 天地, *n.* Heaven and earth. 天地の差, all the difference in the world; 一小天地, a little world; 天地萬物, nature; universe; 天地開闢, creation; 天地開闢論, cosmogony; 天地間の, of heaven and earth; 天地する, to shift.
- Tenchū**, 轉地, *n.* A change of air. 轉地に, for a change of air; for a change; 轉地療養する, to take a change of air for one's health; 鎌倉へ轉地に行つた, I went to Kamakura for a change.
- Tenchūsetsu**, 天皇節, *n.* The Emperor's Birthday.
- Tende**, てんで, *adv.* At all; for all the world. てんで行かないか知れん, He may not go at all; 昨日はてんで外へ出なかつた, I didn't go out at all, yesterday. [each; every one.]
- Tendō**, てんでに, *adv.* [別々ニ] Severally; [各ノ]
- Tendō**, 天堂, *n.* The Paradise.
- Tendō suru**, 顛倒する, *vi.* To upset; to be overturned; [逆ニスル] to invert.
- Tengai**, 天蓋, *n.* A canopy; a baldachin.
- Tengaku suru**, 轉學する, *vi.* To remove to an

- other school.
- Tengansui**, 點眼水, *n.* A collyrium.
- Tengoku**, 典獄, *n.* The chief gaoler; the governor of a prison (gaol).
- Tengoku**, 天國, *n.* The heavenly kingdom; the kingdom of God; the kingdom of heaven; the Paradise. 富める者の天國に入るは難し, It is hard for a rich man to enter into the kingdom of heaven.
- Tengu**, 天狗, *n.* A long-nosed hobgoblin; [傲慢] 天狗な, overbearing. [overbearingness.]
- Tenimotsu**, 手荷物, *n.* Baggage; hand-baggage; personal luggage; traps.
- Ten-in**, 店員, *n.* A clerk; a shop-man. 店員田中氏, our Mr. Tanaka.
- Teniwoha**, てにをは, *n.* Particle.
- Tenjiku-botan**, 天竺牡丹, *n.* Dahlia.
- Tenjiku-momen**, 天竺木綿, *n.* T-cloths.
- Tenjō**, 天井, *n.* A ceiling. 天井を張る, to board a ceiling.
- Tenjō no**, 天上の, *a.* Heavenly.
- Tenka**, 天下, *n.* The whole country; the world. 天下に, under the sun; 天下に名高い人, a man famous all over the country.
- Tenkai**, 展開, *n.* Developments. 展開する, to expand; to extend; to deploy.
- Tenkai-undo**, 轉回運動, *n.* A turning movement.
- Tenkau**, 癲癩, *n.* Epilepsy; epileptic fit. 癲癩病者, an epileptic; 癲癩を起す, to have an epileptic fit.
- Tenkau**, 轉換, *n.* [論理ノ] Converse.
- Tenka suru**, 點火する, *vi.* To light; to kindle; to ignite; to set on fire.
- Tenkei**, 典型, *n.* A typical representative.
- Tenkei**, 天啓, *n.* Revelation. 天啓教, a revealed religion.
- Tenkeibyō**, 天刑病, *n.* Leprosy.
- Tenken**, 點檢, *n.* Inspection. 點檢する, to inspect; 點檢者, an inspector; 軍隊を點檢する, to inspect troops.
- Tenken**, 天險, *n.* A natural defense.
- Tenki**, 天氣, *n.* [天候] Weather; [晴天] fair weather.

天氣豫報, weather forecast; 天氣圖, a weather-chart;
 上天氣, splendid weather; 覺來ない天氣, doubtful
 weather; あぶない天氣, threatening weather; 鬱悶
 敷い天氣です, It is gloomy weather; 天氣になりさ
 らうです, It is going to be fine; 今日(今日)はいい天氣です
 It is fine weather to-day; 天氣にもいい天気です May
 it be fine!; I hope the weather will be fine; 明日天
 氣なら大森へ行かう, If it be a fine day to-morrow,
 I will go to Omori; 天氣は申分が無い, The weather
 is all that can be desired; 天氣がよくないでせう, I
 am afraid it will not be fine weather to-morrow.)
Tenkin, 轉筋, *n.* The adductor.
Tenko, 點呼, *n.* Roll-call.
 日朝點呼, morning roll-call; 日夕點呼, evening roll-
 call; 點呼する, to call the roll; 點呼に缺ける, to be
 absent from roll-call.
Tenkô, 天候, *n.* Weather.
 天候不良, inclement weather.
Tenkyô, 癡狂, *n.* Mania. *Kyôki* に見
 癡狂院, a madhouse; an asylum for the insane.
Tenkyô suru, 轉居する, *vi.* To move; to remove.
Tenkyû, 天球, *n.* The heavens.
Tennenbô, 天然法, *n.* Laws of nature.
Tennen ni, 天然に, *adv.* Naturally; [自發的=]
 spontaneously.
Tennen no, 天然の, *a.* Natural; spontaneous.
 天然の景, natural features; natural scenery.
Tennenshoku, 天然色, *n.* Natural color.
Tennentô, 天然痘, *n.* Small-pox.
Tennô, 天皇, *n.* The Emperor.
 天皇陛下, His Majesty the Emperor; 天皇陛下は昨
 日英國公使に拜謁を許されたり, The Emperor gave
 audience to the British Ministry yesterday.
Tennôsei, 天王星, *n.* Uranus.
Tenyo, 天女, *n.* An angel.
Te-no-hira, 掌, *n.* The palm of the hand.
Te-no-kô, 手甲, *n.* The back of the hand.
Te-no-kubo, 手の窪, *n.* The hollow of the hand.
Tei-on, 天恩, *n.* Graciousness of the Emperor.
Tenran, 天覽, *n.* The inspection of the Emperor.
Tenran, 展覧, *n.* Public inspection.
 展覧會, pictures placed on view; 展覧會, an exhibi-

tion; 繪高展覽會, a picture gallery.
Tenrin no, 天眞の, *a.* Born.
 氏は實に天眞の畫家なりき, He was a born painter.
Tensai, 天災, *n.* Natural calamity; act of god.
Tensai, 天才, *n.* A genius.
 天才のある, gifted.
Tensai, 轉載, *n.* Reproduction.
 轉載する, to reproduce.
Tensai-chihen, 天災地變, *n.* Act of god.
Tenzaku, 添削, *n.* Correction.
 添削する, to correct.
Tensambutsu, 天産物, *n.* Natural production.
Tensei, 天性, *n.* Nature; natural disposition; [本能]
 instinct.
 第二の天性さなる, to become a second nature; 習慣
 は第二の天性なり, Habit is second nature.
Tensei, 展性, *n.* Malleability.
Tensen, 點線, *n.* A dotted line.
Tenshakuin, 轉借人, *n.* An under-tenant.
Tenshi, 天子, *n.* The Emperor.
Tenshi, 天使, *n.* An angel.
 天使長, an archangel.
Tenshi, 天資, *n.* [本能] Instinct; [性質] character.
Tensho, 添書, *n.* A letter of recommendation; a
 letter of introduction.
Tensho, 篆書, *n.* A seal-character.
Tenshoku, 天職, *n.* Mission.
Tenshu, 天主, *n.* God. [Romanist].
 天主教, the Roman Catholic Church; 天主教信者, a
 Catholic.
Tenshu, 天守, *n.* A castle-tower.
Tensô, 填裝, *n.* [銃ノ] Charge.
 填裝する, to load.
Tensoku, 天則, *n.* Natural law; law of nature.
Tensoku, 纏足, *n.* Foot-binding.
Tensô suru, 轉送する, *vi.* To transmit; to forward.
Tensuoke, 天水桶, *n.* A rain tub.
Tentai, 天休, *n.* Heavenly (celestial) bodies.
Tental, 轉貸, *n.* Underlease; sub-lease.
 轉貸する, to underlet; to sub-let.
Tentakû, 轉宅, *n.* Removal; house-moving.
 轉宅する, to move; to remove; to move house; to
 change house.

Tenten suru, 轉々する, *vt.* [財物ナド] To change.
Tento, テント, *n.* A tent.
Tento, 纏頭, *n.* Tip.
Tentōboshi no, 天道乾しの, *a.* Sun-dried.
Tentō suru, 轉燈する, *vt.* To light the lights.
Tenugui, 手拭, *n.* A handkerchief; a towel.
 手拭掛, a towel-horse; 手拭地, toweling.
Tenukari, 手ぬかり, *n.* Omission of something that should have been done.
Tenurui, 手のるい, *a.* Slack; half-hearted.
Ten-yū, 天佑, *n.* The grace of Heaven.
Tenzuru, 轉ずる, *vt.* To change; to remove; [脇向] to divert.
Techū, 手落, *n.* Mistake; slip; unintentional fault.
Tecoi, 手負, *n.* A wounded person.
Teoke, 手桶, *n.* A pail.
 手桶一杯, one pailful.
Tomō, 手重もにする, to treat seriously; to accentuate.
 手重になる, to be accentuated; 事が手重くなる, to
Teono, 手斧, *n.* An adze.
Teppan, 鐵板, *n.* Plate-iron; iron-plate.
Teppel, 撤兵, *n.* Evacuation; withdrawal of troops.
 撤兵する, to evacuate; to withdraw troops.
Teppen, 天邊, *n.* The top; the summit; the crown;
 [尖リタル物ノ] the apex.
Teppō, 鐵砲, *n.* [一般ニ] A firearm; a gun; [小銃] a musket; [施條銃] a rifle.
 鐵砲鍛冶, a gunsmith; 鐵砲傷, a gunshot wound;
 鐵砲を擔ぐ, to shoulder a musket; 鐵砲を肩にして, with his gun upon his shoulder; あすこに鐵砲を擔いだ人がある, There's a man with a gun.
Tera, 寺, *n.* A Buddhist temple; a Buddhist monas-
Terakoya, 寺小屋, *n.* A writing-school.
Terampu, 手ランプ, *n.* A hand-lamp.
Terasu, 照らす, *vt.* To shine upon; to shed light;
 [映ズル] to light up; [燈火ニテ飾ル] to illuminate.
 照らして, [参照シテ] in the light of. [be brilliant].
Tera-tera suru, ちらちらする, *vt.* To glitter; to
Teremen-yū, テンメン油, *n.* Oil of turpentine.
Teri, 照, *n.* [旱魃] Drought.
Teriawaseru, 照合わせる, *vt.* To compare.
Terikaeru, 照返へる, *vt.* To be reflected.

Teritsuzuku, 照續く, *vt.* To continue bright.
Teriyaki, 照焼, *n.* Fish broiled with soy flavoring.
Teru, 照る, *vt.* To shine; [天氣] to be fine.
 降つても照つても外へお出でなさい, Go out into the fresh air, rain or dry.
Tesage-kaban, 手提鞆, *n.* A handbag; a grip-sack.
Tesaguri de, 手探りて, *ad.* Gropingly; blindly.
Tesaguri suru, 手探りする, *vt.* To grope.
Tesaki, 手先, *n.* [人ノ] A tool.
Tesai no, 手製の, *a.* [自製ノ] Home-made; [手ニテ] handmade.
 手製の封筒, home-made envelopes.
Teshuku, 手酌をする, to wait on one's self in taking
Teshigoto, 手仕事, *n.* Manual labor.
Teshita, 手下, *n.* Following; adherents.
Teshoku, 手職, *n.* A handicraft.
Teshoku, 手燭, *n.* A candle-stick.
Tesōjutsu, 手相術, *n.* Palmistry; [未來ヲ占フ] 手相見, a palmist; a chiromancer.
Tessaku, 鐵柵, *n.* Iron pailings; iron railing.
Tessen, 鐵扇, *n.* An iron fan.
Tessuru, 撤する, *vt.* To relinquish; to withdraw.
Tessuru, 徹する, *vt.* To pierce.
 眼光紙背に徹す, through and behind a book.
Tesu, 手数, *n.* Trouble.
 手数料, [謝禮ノ如キ] fee; [世話料ノ如キ] broker-
 age; [都合ノ如キ] percentage; commission.
 手数を掛ける, to cause trouble; 手数を省く, to save
 trouble; 餘り手数を掛ける, to trouble one too
 much; to give one too much trouble; お手数ながら, while apologizing for troubling you.
Tesuji, 手筋, *n.* The lines of the palms of the hand.
 手筋を見る, to judge character by the hand.
Tesuki, 手隙, *n.* Leisure; leisure moments; spare
 time.
 手隙である, to be free; to be at leisure; お手隙きの
 節, when you are at leisure; 手隙が無い, My hands
 are full.
Tesuri, 手摺, *n.* Hand-rail; railing; [裝飾ノ] balus-
 此釣橋の手摺は藤莖で出来てゐる, The hand-rail
 of this hanging bridge is made of wistaria vines.
Tetenshigo, 私生兒, *n.* A bastard.

Tetsu, 鐵, *n.* Iron.
 鐵瓶, an iron kettle (tea-kettle); 鐵板, plate-iron; sheet iron; iron plate; 鐵鍋, an iron pan.
Tetsudai, 手傳, *n.* Aid, help; assistance.
 手傳人, a helper; an assistant; 手傳をする, to help.
Tetsudanu, 手傳ふ, *vi.* To aid; to help; to assist; to second; to give aid; to lend aid; to lend a hand; to render assistance.
 外套を着るのを手傳つて下さい, Lend me a hand.
Tetsudō, 鐵道, *n.* [米國ニテ] Railroad; [英國ニテ] railway.
 官設鐵道, government railroad; 私設鐵道, private railroad; 電氣鐵道, electric railroad; 市街鐵道, street railroad; 地下鐵道, underground railroad; 高架鐵道, [米國] elevated railroad; [英國] overhead railway; 廣軌鐵道, broad gauge railroad; 狹軌鐵道, narrow gauge railroad; 輕便鐵道, light railroad; 單軌鐵道, single line of rails; 複線鐵道, double-line of rails; 野戰鐵道, military railroad; 齒輪鐵道, cog-wheel railroad; 軍用鐵道, strategic railroad; 鐵道交叉, railroad points; 鐵道連絡所, railroad junction; 鐵道橋, railroad bridge; 鐵道局, the Railroad Bureau; 鐵道作業局, the Railway Traffic Bureau (Department); the Government Railway Construction and Traffic Bureau; 鐵道線路, railway line; 鐵道車, railroad carriage; 馬車鐵道, tramway; 鐵道馬車, a tram; a tramcar; 鐵道電車, an electric tramcar; 鐵道堤, a railroad embankment; 鐵道用材, railroad materials; 鐵道大隊, railroad battalion; 鐵道守備隊, railway guards; 鐵道敷設權, railroad building concession; 鐵道敷設隊, railway construction company; 東清鐵道, the Eastern China Railroad; 鐵道事業, railway enterprise; 鐵道國有, nationalization of the railways; railway nationalization; 京釜鐵道, the Seoul-Fusan railroad; 西比利亞鐵道, the Siberian railroad; 亞弗利加縱貫鐵道, a trunk line of Africa; 中央亞細亞橫斷鐵道, a transverse railroad in Central Asia; 鐵道で, by rail; 一條の鐵道にて, by a line of railway; 政府は鐵道統一法案を議會に提出するに決まり, The Government has decided to submit to the Diet a Bill for the unification of all the railways in Japan; 甲武鐵道, the Kōbu Railway.

Tetsuei suru, 撤營する, *vi.* To strike camp; to break up a camp.
Tetsugaku, 哲學, *n.* Philosophy.
 哲學者, a philosopher; 哲學的の, philosophical.
Tetsujōmō, 鐵條網, *n.* Wire entanglement.
Tetsukekin, 手附金, *n.* Earnest-money; bargain-money; purchase-money; advance.
 手附金を打つ, to advance earnest-money.
Tetsunempi, 鐵面皮, *n.* Brazen-face; shamelessness; impudence.
 鐵面皮な, brazen-faced; barefaced; case-hardened; impudent; unblushing; shameless.
Tetsuya suru, 徹夜する, *vi.* To sit up all night.
Tetsuzuki, 手續, *n.* Procedure; proceedings; [方式] formalities; [手順] order.
 手續をする, to take steps; to go through the necessary procedure; 手續を履む, to comply with a formality; to go through the proper formality; 手續を略する, to dispense with formalities; 手續を履ますに, informally; without going through the proper forms.
Tettai suru, 撤退する, *vi.* To withdraw; to evacuate.
 前面陣地を領する兩國軍隊は最先に撤退すべし, The forces of the two countries occupying the front positions shall be first withdrawn.
Tettei, 鐵蹄, *n.* A horse-shoe. [horse.
 鐵蹄場, a shoeing forge; 馬に鐵蹄を打つ, to shoe a horse.
Tettoribayai, 手取早い, *a.* Rough and ready.
Tetto-tetsubi, 徹頭徹尾, *ad.* From beginning to end; from first to last; every inch; through thick and thin.
 氏は徹頭徹尾露國の強硬なる反對者なりき, From first to last he was an uncompromising opponent of Russia.
Tetsui, 手薄い, *a.* Slight. [Russia.
Towake, 手分をして探す, to organize search-parties.
Tewatashi suru, 手渡しする, *vi.* To hand (deliver) personally; to hand over directly.
Tewazu, 手業, *n.* Manual labor.
Teyawaraka ni, 手柔かに, *ad.* Softly.
Tezukū, 手細工, *n.* One's handicraft; manual labor.
 手細工の物, a thing of one's own making.
Tezawari, 手觸, *n.* Feel; touch.

- Tezukami**, 手摺で食べる, to eat with fingers (handls);
Tezukuri no, 手造りの, *a.* [自家製ノ] Home-made;
 [手ニテノ] handmade.
 手造りの物, a thing of one's own making. [irick].
Tezuma, 手妻, *n.* Jugglery; sleight of hand; [手管]
 手妻造, a juggler; 手妻をつかふ, to juggle.
Tezume no, 手詰の談判, final negotiation.
Tezumori, 手積りをする, to measure with the hands.
Tezuyoi, 手強い, *a.* Forcible.
To, *conj.* [及ビ] And; [共ニ] with; [.....ナリト]
 that; [.....トキハ] if; when; [ヤ否ヤ] so soon as;
 [取替ヘル] for.
 犬と猫, a dog and a cat; 人と話をする, to speak
 with somebody; 甲と乙を問はず, both A and B
 without distinction; 日本人と西洋人を問はず,
 every one whether Japanese or foreigner; 私に彼の
 人と同じ信仰を告白します, I profess the same faith
 with him; 煙草を吸ふと頭痛がする, I get headache
 everytime I smoke tobacco.
To, 斗, *n.* [液量] 3.9703 gallons; [乾量] 1.9851 pecks.
To, 藤, *n.* Cane; rattan.
 藤張りの, cane-bottomed.
To, 戸, *n.* A door; [西洋窓ナドノ] a shutter.
 戸を叩く, to knock (tap) at the door; 戸をまめる,
 to lock a door; 戸をたてる, to shut the door; 戸を
 打破る, to beat in a door; 戸がばたばたする, A
 door bangs; 戸がびつじり締つてゐない, The door
 is not shut close; 戸を閉めて下さいませんか, May
 I trouble you to shut the door? [and the like].
To, 等, *conj.* Et cetera [略シテ &c.]; and so forth (on);
To, 當, *a.* This; the said; the.....in question.
To, 刀, *n.* 96 sheets.
To, 十, *n.* Ten; half a score.
To, 頭, *n.* [數詞ノ] Head.
 牛十二頭, twenty head of cattle; あの人は牛を五十
 頭程買った, He bought about fifty head of cattle.
To, 等, *n.* Grade; degree; class.
To, 莖, *n.* A flower-stalk.
 そうが立つ, to go to seed.
To, 黨, *n.* Party; [連合] league; [徒黨] faction.
To, 塔, *n.* A tower; [印度, 支那ノ] 佛塔] a pagoda;
 [鐘ヲ有シ上ニ尖塔アリ] a steeple.

- 五重の塔, a five-storied pagoda.
Toami, 投網, *n.* A cast net.
Tobae, 鳥羽繪, *n.* A comic picture.
Tobaku, 賭博, *n.* Gambling.
 賭博者, a gambler; 賭博する, to gamble.
Toban, 塗板, *n.* A blackboard.
Tōban, 當番, *n.* On duty.
 當番である, to be on duty; to be on guard; to be on
 watch; 當番士官, the officer on duty (guard); the
 officer of the guard.
Tobasu, 飛ばす, *vi.* [馬ナド] To gallop.
Tobetsuru, 渡米する, *vi.* To visit America.
Tōben, 答辯, *n.* Reply; [法廷ノ] defense.
 答辯書, written reply.
Tobi, 鳶, *n.* A kite.
Tobiagaru, 飛上がる, *vi.* To jump up; to bound up;
 to leap up; [羽ニテ] to fly up.
Tobichigau, 飛越ぶ, *vi.* To jump past.
Tobichiru, 飛散る, *vi.* To fly asunder.
Tobidasu, 飛出す, *vi.* To jump out; to rush out; to
 spring out; to burst out of.
Tobidōgu, 飛道具, *n.* A missile.
Tobiguchi, 鳶口, *n.* A fire-hook; a fireman's hook.
Tobihareru, 飛跳れる, *vi.* To spring; to fly apart.
Tobihhi, 飛火, *n.* Flake of fire.
Tobiro, 鳶色, *n.* Brown.
Tobiru, 飛入る, *vi.* To jump in; to work one's self
Tobishi, 飛石, *n.* Stepping stones.
Tobikaeru, 飛歸へる, *vi.* To fly back again.
Tobikakaru, 飛掛かる, *vi.* To spring at (on); to
 fly at; to throw one's self upon; to precipitate one's
 self upon; [攻撃スル] to fall upon.
Tobikiri, 飛切, *n.* Super-excellence; prime quality.
 飛切の, best; super-excellent; extra good; exquisite;
 unequalled. [over; to leap over].
Tobikoeru, 飛越える, *vi.* To jump across; to spring
Tobikomu, 飛込む, *vi.* To jump in (into); to rush
 in; to spring into; to leap into; to work one's self
 into; to fly in; [水中ニ] to plunge.
Tobikomu, 飛越す, *vi.* To leap over; to spring over;
 to overleap.
Tobikudaru, 飛下る, *vi.* To jump down.

- Tobimawaru**, 飛廻る, *vi.* To fly about.
- Tobinoku**, 飛退く, *vi.* To jump aside.
- Tobi-no-ue**, 飛魚, *n.* A flying-fish.
- Tobioriru**, 飛下りる, *vi.* To jump (leap) down.
- Tobira**, 扉, *n.* The leaf (flap, wing) of a gate.
- Tobisaru**, 飛去る, *vi.* To fly away.
- Tobi-tobi ni**, 飛々に, *ad.* At intervals.
- Tobitsuku**, 飛付く, *vi.* To jump at; to rush at; to spring at (on); to fly at; [魚ナドノ餌ニ] to rise at.
- Tobiwataru**, 飛渡る, *vi.* To fly across.
- Tobo**, 登簿, *n.* Registration.
登簿する, to register; 登簿噸數, registered tonnage.
- Tobo**, 逃亡, *n.* Flight; absconding; elopement.
逃亡する, to abscond; to elope; to run away; to desert; 逃亡者, an absconder; a deserter; [罪ナド犯シテ] a fugitive; 逃亡犯罪人, a fugitive offender.
- Toboe suru**, 遠吠する, *vi.* To whine.
- Tobokeru**, さぼける, *vi.* To pretend ignorance.
- Toboru**, さぼる, *vi.* To burn.
- Toboshii**, 乏しい, *a.* Short; scarce; scant; inadequate; deficient in; wanting in.
- Tobu**, 飛ぶ, *vi.* [羽ニテ] To fly; [足ニテ] to jump; [片足カ兩足カニテ] jump 且リモ短ク] to hop; [兩足ヲ交々用フテ] to skip; [jump 且リ長ク] to leap; [強ク] to bound; [物ヲ越エテ] to vault over.
- Tobun**, 當分, *ad.* For the present; for the time being; for some time to come; [一時] temporarily.
當分の内, for the present; 當分は何やかやと毎日忙しい, For some time to come, I shall be busy every day, with one thing or another.
- Tobun ni**, 等分に, *ad.* In equal parts; half and half.
等分に別ける, to divide into equal parts.
- Tobun suru**, 等分する, *vi.* To divide into equal parts; [線ナド] to bisect.
- Tobu-totoku**, 東部都督, *n.* The Commander of the Eastern Army Section. [goods.]
- Tobutsu**, 唐物, *n.* [織物] Dry goods; [洋物] foreign goods; 唐物商, a dry-goods dealer; a foreign goods dealer; a dealer in foreign goods; a foreign goods shop.
- Tobyō suru**, 投錨する, *vi.* To cast anchor; to drop anchor.
- Tōchaku**, 到着, *n.* Arrival.
到着する, to arrive at; to reach.

- Tochi**, 楡, *n.* Horse-chestnut.
- Tochi**, 土地, *n.* [地面] Land; lot of ground; [土壤] soil; [地方] region; locality; [稍狭き地帯] tract.
土地臺帳, 土地登記簿, land register; 土地收用權, right of eminent domain; 土地所有權, ownership of land; 土地併呑, annexation of territory; 土地を開拓する, to clear land.
- Tōchirimen**, 唐縮緬, *n.* Nun's veiling.
- Tōchoku**, 當直, *n.* Watch.
當直する, to keep watch; 當直である, to be on watch; to be on duty; 當直將校, officer of the day.
- Tochu de**, 途中で, *ad.* On the road (way); by the way; en route.
行く途中で, as I was on the way to; 途中まで行く, to go part of the way; 途中までお供ませう, I will go part of the way with you; 途中に仆れてゐる人がある, There is a man lying on the road. 大久保利通は参内する途中で殺された, Okubo Toshimitsu was assassinated as he was going to the Palace.
- Tōdn**, 淘汰, *n.* Selection; [官吏ノ] weeding-out.
淘汰する, to sift.
- Tōdn**, 踏柔, *n.* A banquet.
- Tōdai**, 燈臺, *n.* A lighthouse.
燈臺局, the lighthouse bureau; 燈臺税, lighthouse due; 東郷燈臺と稱ふ可き大なる燈臺建設の議海軍部内に行れつつあり, Proposals are being made in naval circles to build a large lighthouse, to be called Togo Lighthouse. [return to Formosa.]
- Tōdai suru**, 渡臺する, *vi.* To go to Formosa; to 新渡戸博士は本日正午出帆の滿州丸にて渡臺の筈なり, Dr. Nitobe intends to return to Formosa by the steamer *Manchuria* sailing at noon to-day.
- Tōdaru**, 戸棚, *n.* [道具, 衣服, 食用品ナドノ] A closet; [食器ナドノ] a cupboard.
- Tōdan suru**, 登壇する, *vi.* To mount the rostrum; to mount the tribune.
- Tōdo**, 陶土, *n.* Potter's clay.
- Tōdokana**, 届かない, *vi.* [達シナイ] To be out of reach; [足りナイ] to fall (come) short of.
- Tōdoke**, 届, *n.* Notice; notification; report.
届をする, to give notice to.
- Tōdokeide**, 届出, *n.* Notification; information.

届出る, to report; to notify; 村長は発見の旨警察署に届出でたり, The chief of the village notified the local police authorities of the discovery.

Todokeru, 届ける, *vi.* [通知スル] To notify; to report; to inform; to report officially; [送ル] to send; to deliver; to forward; to transmit.

警察署に届けた, Information was given to the police; 直ぐに警察に届けた, He immediately informed the police; お届け申しませうか, Shall I send it to you?

Todokesaki, 届先, *n.* Destination; [荷受人] consignee.

Todokōri, 滞, *n.* Stagnation; stoppage; [支拂ノ] 滞りなく, without hitch; without accident; 儀式は滞りなく行はれたり, The ceremony was conducted without hitch; 一條二條三條は滞りなく決定せられたり, The 1st, 2nd and 3rd clauses have been settled without a hitch

Todokōru, 滞る, *vi.* [遅レル] To be delayed; to be retarded; to be behindhand with; [妨ゲラル] to be impeded; [停滞スル] to be stagnant; [支拂ナド] to be in arrears.

Todoku, 届く, *vi.* [到着スル] To arrive at; to reach; [達スル] to attain to; [品物ナド] to come to hand; to be forwarded.

私の手紙が先きへ届かなかつた, My letter has not reached its destination.

Todomaru, 止まる, *vi.* [滞留スル] To stay; to stop; to remain; [止ム] to cease; to stop; [限ラル] to be limited.

唯………に止まる, It amounts to no more than.

Todome, 止, *n.* [喉ノ] The coup-de-grace.

止めを刺す, to give the coup-de-grace; to give a quietus.

Todomeru, 止める, *vi.* To stop; to cease; to arrest the progress of; [留置スル] to detain.

Tōdori, 頭取, *n.* [會社ナドノ] The president; the manager; the director; [監視者] the inspector; the overseer; [首魁] the leader; [町村ナドノ] the headman; [職工ナドノ] the foreman.

Todoroki, 轟, *n.* Peal; roar.

Todoroku, 轟く, *vi.* To roar; to roll.

Tōdoshi, 遠々しい, *a.* Estranged.

大分遠々しうございます, You have been quite a stranger for some time.

Tōei, 冬營, *n.* Winter quarters.

彼等は冬營をなせり, They went into winter quarters.

Tōfu, 都府, *n.* A capital; a city.

巴里は佛國の首府にして歐州第二の都府なり, Paris is the capital of France and ranks as the second

Tōfu, 豆腐, *n.* Beaucurd. [city in Europe.

Tōga, 咎, *n.* [罪] Crime; offense; [過失] fault; [犯則] transgression; [譴責] blame.

Tōgai, 當該, *a.* Proper; competent.

當該官廳, the proper department; the authorities concerned; 當該官吏, the competent officer; the officials concerned.

Tōgai, 頭蓋, *n.* The cranium.

Tōgakutō, 東學黨, *n.* Tonghaks.

Togame, 咎, *n.* [譴責] Blame; scolding; reproach; [所罰] condemnation. [fault.

Togamedate, 咎めだてをする, to pick holes; to find
Togameru, 咎める, *vi.* [叱カル] To blame; to censure; to scold; to reproach; [罰スル] to condemn; [穴ヲ探ス] to find fault with.

人を咎める, to charge a person with a fault; 巡査が君を咎めます, The police will find fault with you; そんな事をなさると人が咎めます, People will blame you, if you do such a thing.

Toganin, 科人, *n.* An offender; a criminal; [違背者] a transgressor; [既決囚] a convict.

Tōgarashi, 蕃椒, *n.* Cayenne-pepper.

Togurasu, 尖らす, *vi.* To sharpen; to point.

Toguri, 尖, *n.* The tip; the point; the sharp point (end). [to taper to a point.

Togaru, 尖がる, *vi.* To be pointed; to end in a point;

Togatta, 尖つた, *a.* Pointed; [段々ニ細キ] tapering.

Toge, 刺, *n.* [枝ノ鬚生ヲタル] A thorn; a spine; [皮ノミヨリ生ズル] a prickle; [魚ナドノ] a spine; [突起] a process.

刺の多い, prickly; 刺の生へた, thorny; prickly; 刺かあの人手に刺さつた, A thorn ran into his hand; あの人には刺をたつた, He ran a thorn into his hand.

Tōge, 峠, *n.* A pass; a mountain pass; [病ノ] a crisis.

Togerarenu, 達げられない, *a.* Unattainable.

- Togeru**, 送げる, *vi.* [仕送ケル] To accomplish; to attain; to complete; to achieve; to carry through; to bring about; [果タス] to make good; [約束ナド] to fulfil; [終ル] to conclude; to finish; [満足ナド] to retreat 退却を送げる, to make good a retreat. [satisfy.]
- Togetsu**, 當月, *n.* This month; the present month;
- Togi**, 伽, *n.* A nurse. [the current month.]
- Togishi**, 磨石, *n.* A knife-grinder.
- Togikawa**, 磨皮, *n.* A strop; a razorstrop.
- Togire**, 跡切, *n.* A pause. [ting.]
- Togirenai**, 跡切れない, *a.* Uninterrupted; unremit-
- Togisuru**, 討議する, *vi.* To discuss.
- Togiya**, 磨屋, *n.* A knife-grinder.
- Togoku**, 投獄, *n.* Commitment to prison.
投獄する, to commit to prison; to cast into prison.
- Togokuteki no**, 島國的の, *a.* [continentalノ反] 島國的の偏見; insular prejudices. [Insular.]
- Togoma**, 唐胡麻, *n.* Caster-oil plant; *palma Christi.*
- Togō suru**, 投合する, *vi.* To coincide.
- Togu**, 磨ぐ, 研ぐ, *vi.* To whet; to give a whetting to; to grind [此語ハ滑カニスルニモイフ]; [尖ラス] to sharpen; [ミカク] to polish; [米ナド] to wash. 刀を研ぐ, to sharpen a sword.
- Tōgu**, 東宮, *n.* The Crown Prince.
東宮侍従長, Grand Chamberlain to the Crown Prince;
東宮附武官, Military Attaché to the Crown Prince;
東宮も大廟参拜の爲め伊勢に行啓あらせらるべし, The Crown Prince will also proceed to Ise in order to worship the Great Shrine.
- Toguchi**, 月口, *n.* An entrance; [跨ケ所] a thresh-
- Toguro**, さぐる, *n.* [蛇ノ] Coil. [old] さぐるを巻く, [蛇ノ] to coil.
- Tōguwa**, 唐楸, *n.* A long-handled hoe.
- Tōgyo suru**, 統御する, *vi.* To reign over.
- Togyaba**, 屠牛場, *n.* An abattoir; a slaughter-house; a butchery. [[學派] school.]
- Tōh**, 黨派, *n.* [政治ナドノ] Party; [徒黨] faction; 黨派心, party spirit; party feeling; 黨派心が熾んでした, Party feeling ran high.
- Tōharu**, 當春, *n.* This spring; last spring.
- Tōhen no**, 等邊の, *a.* Equilateral. 等邊三角形, an equilateral triangle.

- Tōshi**, 徒費, *n.* Useless expense. 徒費する, to waste; to idle away [後者時間ニ限ル].
- Tōshyu**, 橙皮油, *n.* Lemon-oil.
- Tōhō**, 途方しない, *adv.* extravagant; exorbitant; 途方も無く, extravagantly; exorbitantly; extraordinarily; outrageously; 途方もないことを言ふ, to say extravagant things; 途方に暮れる, to be perplexed; to be at a loss; to lose one's self; to be one's wits' end.
- Tōhō de**, 徒歩で, *adv.* On foot. [end.]
- Tōhō de wa**, 當方では, *adv.* On our side.
- Tōhoku**, 東北, *n.* The north-east. [tion.]
- Tōhō-kyōkai**, 東邦協會, *n.* The Oriental Association.
- Tōhon**, 唐本, *n.* A Chinese book; a book printed in China.
- Tōhon**, 謄本, *n.* A copy; a transcript. [China.]
- Tōhyō**, 投票, *n.* [採決] Vote; suffrage; [小球又ハ背キタル物ニテナス] ballot; [投票ヲ記スルコト] poll. 投票する, to vote; to ballot; 投票者, a voter; 投票箱, a ballot box; 記名投票, closed ballot; 無記名投票, unsigned ballot; 起立投票, vote by rising; 挙手投票, vote by a show of hands; 投票所, a polling-station; 投票締切, closing of the poll; 投票用紙, voting-paper; balloting-paper.
- Tōi**, 問, *n.* Interrogation; question; [後者ハ問題ノ意モアリ]; [尋問] inquiry.
- Tōi**, 樋, *n.* A water pipe; a spout. [off.]
- Tōi**, 遠い, *a.* Far; long; distant; a great (long) way 遠き将来, far future; remote future; 遠さうです, It seems far; 遠いさうです, It is said to be far; 圓分遠い, It is rather a long way; 遠くて誰かを見た, I saw some one in the distance; 火事は遠いやうです, The fire seems distant; 遠うございます, It is a long way off; 氣が遠くなる, to lose consciousness. あの鳥は遠くて撃てない, That bird is too far away to shoot.
- Tōiawase**, 問合, *n.* Inquiry. [shoot.]
- Tōiawaseru**, 問合せる, *vi.* To inquire; to make inquiries; to see about.
- Tōin**, 黨員, *n.* A member of a political party.
- Tōishi**, 砥石, *n.* A whetstone; a grind-stone.
- Tōisu**, 藤椅子, *n.* A cane-chair.
- Tōito**, 唐糸, *n.* Imported cotton yarn.
- Tōitsu**, 統一, *n.* Unity; unification. [rule.] 統一する, to unify; to bring a country under one

- Totsumeru**, 問詰める, *v.* To press hard with questions; [反問スル] to cross-question; [ナゲル] to browbeat.
- Toji**, 當時, *n.* & *ad.* The present time; the present day; at present; at the (this) time.
其當時, at the time; 當時の, [現在ノ] present; [近世ノ] modern; [其時ニ於ケル] the then; 當時の急務, pressing need of the time; 當時の國王, the then king.
- Toji**, 冬至, *n.* Winter solstice; [仲冬] midwinter.
冬至線, tropic of Capricorn.
- Toji**, 湯治, *n.* Medical treatment at a hot spring; taking the baths.
湯治場, medical hot springs; a hot spring sanitarium; 湯治をする, to take the waters; 湯治に行く, to go to the mineral baths. [capitalletter.]
- Toji**, 頭字, *n.* [首字] An initial letter; [花文字] a
- Toji**, 答辭, *n.* A reply.
- Tojiken**, 統治權, *n.* Sovereignty; sovereign power.
- Tojikomeru**, 閉籠める, *v.* To shut in; to confine; to lock up.
彼等を閉籠めて家に放火した, He shut in them and set fire to the house.
- Tojikomi**, 綴込, *n.* [新聞, 書キ物ノ] A file.
- Tojikomeru**, 閉籠る, *v.* To shut one's self up (in).
- Tojikomu**, 綴込む, *v.* To file.
- Tojikugi**, 綴釘, *n.* A rivet.
- Tojimar**, 戸締をする, to lock up.
- Tojin**, 唐人, *n.* A foreigner.
- Tojin**, 黨人, *n.* A partizan.
- Tojinoshu**, 綴直す, *v.* [本ヲ] To recover. [tune.]
- Tojin suru**, 財産を濫蓋する, to run through a for-
- Tojiru**, 綴る, *v.* To bind; [縫合ハス] to stitch.
- Tojiru**, 閉る, *v.* To shut; to close.
- Tojisha**, 當事者, *n.* The parties.
- Toji suru**, 統治する, *v.* To reign.
- Tojitsu**, 當日, *n.* & *ad.* The day in question; on the day; on the occasion. [a butchery.]
- Tojusho**, 屠獸所, *n.* A slaughter-house; an abattoir;
- Tojusu**, 唐縮子, *n.* Silk satin.
- Toku**, 十日, *n.* Ten days; the ten day.
十日路, a ten-day's journey.

- Toku**, 投荷, *n.* Jettisoned cargo.
- Toku**, 燈火, *n.* Lamp-light.
燈火漸く親しむべし, The lamp-light will henceforth be our good companion.
- Tokage**, 蜥蜴, *n.* A lizard.
- Tokai**, 都會, *n.* A city; a town.
大阪は日本第二の都會なり, Osaka ranks as the second city in Japan.
- Tokaku**, 兎角, *ad.* In one way or another; almost inevitably; [.....シ易イ] to be apt to.
兎角するうちに; in the meantime; while doing this and that; 兎角此節は雨が降る, It rains a great deal these days; 兎角安い物は早く損じる, Cheap things soon wear out; 青年が東京のやうな處へ出たら餘程注意しないと兎角失敗し易い, When a young man goes to a place like Tokyo, he is apt to be ruined if he is not very careful.
- Tokaku**, 統覚, *n.* Apperception.
- Tokaku**, 頭角をあらはす, to make one's mark.
- Tokaku no**, 等角の, *a.* Equiangular.
- Tokan**, 統監, *n.* Resident-General.
統監府, Residency-General; 韓國統監は韓國國務大臣を任免するの權能を與へらるべし, The Japanese Resident-General in Seoul will be invested with the power of appointing and dismissing the Korean Ministers of State.
- Tokan**, 等閑に附する, to neglect.
- Tokara**, 遠から, *ad.* For a long time.
- Tokarazu**, 遠からず, *ad.* Soon; shortly; before long; in the near future; at no distant date.
遠からずお眼にかかります, We shall meet before long; 氏の肖像は遠からず淺草公園に建立せらる可しといふ, It is said that his statue will be erected before long in Asakusa Park.
- Tokusu**, 溶かす, *v.* [熱ノミニテ液ニナス] To melt; [分解スル] to dissolve; [液体ノ氷結セシモノヲ] to thaw; [溶カシ合ハス] to fuse; [液化ス] to liquefy.
- Tokusu**, 解かす, *v.* [髪ヲ] To brush; to comb out.
- Tokusu suru**, 統轄する, *v.* To reign; to govern; to administer; [概括スル] to summarize.
- Toket**, 時計, *n.* [時間ヲ測ルモノ一切] A time-piece; [掛時計] a clock; [懐中時計] a watch.

置時計, a table-clock; 掛時計, a wall clock; 目覚時計, an alarm clock; 銀側時計, a silver watch; 龍頭巻の時計, a stem-winder; a keyless watch; 時計の側, a watch-case; 時計臺, a clock-tower; 時計屋, a clock-maker; a watch-maker; 時計仕掛, a clock-work; 時計仕掛の火形, a clock-work figure; 時計を合はせる, to set the clock; to set (put) the clock right; to regulate the clock; 時計を直ほす, to mend a clock; to get a clock mended; 時計を戻す, to put the clock back; 時計を捲く, to wind up a clock (watch); 時計がくるつて居る, The clock is out of order; The watch goes wrong; 時計が止まつてゐる, The clock stops; 時計が遅れてゐる, The watch is slow; 時計が間違つてゐる, The watch goes wrong; 時計が合つてゐる, The clock is just right; 時計が進んでゐる, The clock is fast; 私の時計が止つてゐる, My watch stands; 時計の打方が違つてゐる, The clock strikes the wrong time; 此れは八日持ちの時計です, This is an eight-day clock; 昨日時計を捲かなかつた, I neglected to wind up the clock yesterday.

Tokel, 徒刑, *n.* Penal servitude.

Tokel, 統計, *n.* Statistics.

統計の, statistical; 統計學, science of statistics; 統計學者, a statistician; 統計表, a statistical table; a table of statistics; 統計局, the bureau of statistics; the statistical bureau.

Tokel, 闘鷄, *n.* Cock fight.

Tokelka, 刀圭家, *n.* A physician.

Token, 刀劍, *n.* [横ナドト區別シテ] Side-arms.

Tokenai, 溶けない, *a.* Infusible; insoluble; [ホドカシナイ] inextricable. Tokasu 参照.

Tokeru, 溶ける, *vi.* To melt; to be fused; to thaw; to dissolve; to be soluble; to be dissolved; 溶流ル to run. Tokasu 参照.

Tokeru, 解ける, *vi.* [ホドケル] To be loosened; [疑ナド] to be dispelled; to be resolved; to be cleared.

Toketsu, 吐血, *n.* Ejection of blood from the mouth; [病氣ノ] hemoptysis.

吐血する, to spit blood; to cough blood; to eject blood from the mouth.

Tokeyasui, 溶易い, *a.* Fusible.

Toki, 時, *n.* [光陰] Time; [六十分間] hour;

[二六時ノ] o'clock; [文法ノ] tense; [場合] occasion; conjuncture; [時期] period; [季節] season; [瞬時] moment; [何時ノ時ニ] when; at the time that; as; in case; if. *例* 時に, [附カナコトダガ] by the way; 其時に, at the time; 時には, in the event of; 時の悪い, 時不相應な, ill-timed; 時外づれの, unseasonable; 時遅れの, unfashionable; 時の省ける, time-saving; 時の天子, the then Emperor; 時あつて, once in a way; 時々として, at times; 時に叶つた, well-timed; 好い時に, in due time; 時を切つて, 時を定めて, at regular periods; 時に據つて, at times; 時を潰す, to waste time; 時を経るに従つて, in process of time; 時を移さずに, without loss of time; 時をまぎらす, to beguile away the time; 時を見計らふ, to choose one's time; 時に午前十時半なりき, This was at half-past ten in the forenoon; 時に先達の一伴は如何です, By-the-bye, how about that matter of the other day?; 太郎の来た時に雪が降つてゐた, Snow was falling when Taro came; 雨がやんだ時に宿屋に着いた, We arrived at the hotel after the rain had stopped; 御尊父の亡くなられた時はどうなさいますか, What would you do in case your father died?; 御一新の時に年號を明治と改めました, At the time of the Restoration the era was changed to

Toki, 桃花鳥, *n.* Ibis nippon. [Meiji.]

Toki, 投機, *n.* Speculation.

投機者, a speculator; a stock-jobber; 投機熱, excessive spirit of speculation; 投機的の, speculative; 投機をする, to speculate; あの人(は)投機で財産を壊らす失つた, He has lost all his property by speculation.

Toki, 騰貴, *n.* Rise; advance.

騰貴する, to rise; to advance.

Toki, 登記, *n.* Registration.

登記する, to register; to enroll; to enter; 登記簿, a registry book; 登記所, a registry office; 登記證書, a certificate of registration; 登記税, registry fee.

Toki, 冬期, *n.* Winter season.

Toki, 陶器, *n.* Satomono 参照.

Tokinakushi, 説明, *n.* Explanation; interpretation; elucidation. *例* 説明する, to explain; to illustrate;

Tokinakusu, 説明す, *vt.* To explain; to illustrate;

[解釋スル] to interpret; [解答スル] to solve; [定義スル] to define; [證明スル] to demonstrate.
Tokidoki, 時々, *ad.* Sometimes; at times; now and then; every now and then; ever and anon; from time to time.
Tokifuseru, 説伏せる, *vi.* To vanquish in argument.
Tokiro, 水紅色, *n.* Pale pink.
Tokin, 鍍金, *n.* [金, 銀, 白銅ナド] Plating; [金ニ鍍金術, gilding. [限ル] gilding.
Toki-naruru, 時ならぬ, *a.* Premature; [不時ノ] untimely; [時ハズレノ] out of season; unseasonable.
Toki-no-koe, 鬨聲, *n.* A battle-cry; a war-cry.
 鬨の聲をあげる, to raise a shout.
Tokisuzumeru, 説勸める, *vi.* To talk a person over.
Tokitsukeru, 説付ける, *vi.* To talk over; to persuade; to overpersuade; to prevail upon; [口説落ス] to seduce.
Tokiwagi, 常盤木, *n.* A evergreen; an evergreen.
Tokyo, 時世, *n.* An epoch.
Tokkaku, 凸角, *n.* A salient angle.
Tokkan, 突貫, *n.* Charge; forcing; rush.
Tokkan, 吶喊, *n.* A battle-cry; a war-cry.
 吶喊する, to raise a shout.
Tokken, 特權, *n.* Privilege; [重々ニ官職ニリ] prerogative.
Tokki, 突起, *n.* A process.
 毛様突起, a ciliary process.
Tokko, 德行, *n.* Morality.
Tokkōyaku, 特效藥, *n.* A specific; a specific medicine.
Tokku kara, さつぐから, *ad.* Long since.
Tokku ni, さつぐに, *ad.* A long time ago.
Tokkuri, 徳利, *n.* A bottle; a sake bottle.
Tokkuri to, さつぐりと, *ad.* Attentively; thoroughly; fully.
Tokkyo, 特許, *n.* Special permission; [鐵道敷設, 鑛山採掘ノ知キ] concession; government privilege; [專賣ノ知キ] patent.
 特許品, a patented article; 特許法, the patent law; 特許權, patent right; special permit; 特許者, the patent office; 特許所有人, a patentee; 特許公報, a patent journal; 特許原簿, register of patents; 特許狀, [政府ニリ 國体ナドニ與フル] a charter; 特許出願中, patent applied for.

Tokkyō, 凸鏡, *n.* Convex lens.
Toko, 床, *n.* A bed.
 床を取る, 床を敷く, 床をのべる, to make a bed; 床を寝む, 床を上げる, to take up the bed; 床に就く, to take to bed; to retire to bed; 床がびしょ濡れた, The bed is all wet.
Tokō, 投稿, *n.* A contribution.
 投稿者, a contributor.
Tokō, 投降, *n.* Surrender.
 投降する, to surrender.
Tokouge suru, 床上げする, *vi.* To rise from a sick-bed; to recover from an illness.
Tokoba, 床場, *n.* A barber's shop; a hair-dresser's shop.
Tokogae, 床替, *n.* [苗木ノ] Transplanting of saplings.
Tokoiri, 床入, *n.* [新婦者] Bedding.
Tokotta, 床板, *n.* [床間ノ] An alcove-slab.
Tokomise, 床店, *n.* A stall; a small shop.
Tokon, 吐根, *n.* Ipecacuanha.
 吐根酒, ipecacuanha wine.
Tokon, 痘痕, *n.* Pits; pockmarks.
Tokon, 當今, *n.* These times.
 當今の, present; あの人は當今留守です, He is not at home these times.
Toko-no-ma, 床間, *n.* An alcove.
Tokoro, 所, *n.* & *ad.* [場所] Place; locality; [餘地] room; [位置] situation; [時ニ] just when; just as.
 夫れにした所で, さした所が, even allowing that; even granting that; 一番良いとした所で, at best; 私の見た所では, According to my observation; 安いどころでは無い, It is anything but cheap; さうした所で, accordingly; 負けるさまた所が, supposing that we are defeated; 此れ我が欲する所なり, This is what I desire; 今起きた所です, I have just gotten up; 今出掛ける所です, I am just going out; 今役所へ行く所です, I am on the way to my office now; 御傳言を忘れる所でした, I was on the point of forgetting your message; 負けた所で逃げた, When defeated, they at once fled; 食事をまておる所へ人が来た, A person came just as I was eating; 不平をいふ所は無い, There is no room left for complaint; 此言葉の發音は所に據つて違ひます, The pronuncia-

tion of this word varies according to locality; 歌へる
 どころか有名な音楽家だ。I should say. He's a
 famous musician; 商賣をまやうと書つた所で手が
 無ければ駄目です。You may attempt to do business,
 but it is of no use without capital; 海の深さは所に
 據りて異なる。The depth of the sea differs with
 locality; 私の知つてゐる所では、so far as my know-
 ledge goes; so far as my knowledge is concerned; 私
 の知つてゐる所ではこんな日本語は無い。So far as
 I know, there is no such word in Japanese.

Tokorodokoro, 所々, *ad.* Here and there.

Tokoro ga, 所が, *conj.* Nevertheless.

Tokorogae, 所換, *n.* Change of place.

Tokorogaki, 所書, *n.* Address.

僕の所書を上げやう, I will give you my address.

Tokoro-mandara ni, 所まんだらに, *ad.* Scattered.

Tokô suru, 渡航する, *vi.* To go abroad.

小松宮殿下は皇族にして海外へ御渡航ありたる最
 初の御方なり, Komatsu-no-miya was the first Japa-
 nese prince that ever went abroad.

Tokô-tanshin, 燈光通信, *n.* Signaling by flash light.

Tokoya, 床屋, *n.* [店] A barber-shop; a hair-dresser's
 shop; [人] a barber; a hair-cutter; a hair-dresser.

床屋であの人に逢つた, I met him at the hair-

Tokoyo, 常世, *n.* Eternity.

常世の, eternal.

Tokozure, 床摺, *n.* A bedsore.

Toku, 徳, *n.* Virtue; good.

Toku, 得, *n.* [利益] Profit; gain; [好都合] advan-
 tage; [爲メニナル] benefit; [得策] advisability.

得な, advantageous; 得になる, to be profitable; to
 be to the interest of; お出でになるのは得だと思
 ひませぬ, I doubt the advisability of your going.

Toku, 疾く, *ad.* Speedily; swiftly.

Toku, 解く, *vt.* To loose; to unbind; to unfasten; to

untie; to undo; to ungird; to unbuckle; to uncord;

[マツレナド] to disentangle; [解決スル] to resolve;

to solve; [疑ナド] to dispel; [除隊スル] to dis-

band; [官職ナド] to relieve.

此結玉を解いて下さい, Please undo this knot for

me; 桂伯外相の兼任を解かれたり, Count Katsura

was relieved of the additional office of the Foreign

Minister.

Minister.

Toku, 溶く, *vt.* To melt; to dissolve. Tokasu 見

Toku, 説く, *vt.* [説明スル] To explain; to interpret;

to illustrate; to define; [辯明スル] to account.

理由を説く, to account for.

Toku, 遠く, *ad.* Remotely; from afar; far away; at

敵艦一雙近づくと如く見えしも黒烟次第に遠く消

え去れり, There seemed to be a probability of the

approach of one of the enemy's ships, but the smoke

gradually grew faint in the distance.

Tokubetsu na, 特別な, *a.* Special; especial [尙義

ナルモ前者ハ普通ナリ]; particular [前二語ヨリ強

シ]; [特有ノ] peculiar; [破格ノ] extraordinary; [使

汽車ナド] express.

特別に, especially; specially [或ル韻律ノ關係ニテ副

詞ノトキハ前者普通ナリ]; particularly; exception-

ally; 特別科, special course; 特別號外, extra special;

特別支出, special grant; 特別代理人, special agent;

特別輸出港, special export port; 特別を以て許す,

to make an exception in favor of; 此れは特別に良い

品ではない, This is not a particularly good article;

陛下は特別に御褒暉なる敕語を東郷大將に賜はり

たり, The Emperor has addressed a very exception-

ally warm message of approval to Admiral Togo.

Tokubun, 得分, *n.* Gain.

Tokuden, 特電, *n.* Special telegram.

Tokugi, 徳義, *n.* Morality.

Tokugyôsei, 得業生, *n.* A bachelor.

Tokulu no, 特派の, *a.* Special.

特派通信員, a special correspondent; 特派使節, a

special envoy; 特派事務官, a special commissioner;

時事新報伯林特派通信員, the *Fiji Shimpô's* Berlin's

special.

Tokuhatsu, ロイタル特報, Reuter's special service.

Tokuhon, 讀本, *n.* A reader.

Tokui, 得意, *n.* [顧客] A customer; a constant cus-

tomer; [商賣上ノ引立] good-will; [得手] forte; [專

門] speciality.

得意の, favorite; pet; 得意の説, pet theory; 得意

売, a customer; a constant customer; 得意廻, a com-

mmercial traveler; 得意になる, to exalt one's self; 政

談はあの人の得意です, He is in his element when

- talking politics.
- Tokuiku**, 徳育, *n.* Moral education (training).
- Tokujitsu no**, 篤實の, *a.* Sincere.
- Tokumei**, 匿名, *n.* [文學者ナドノ] A nom-de-plume.
匿名の, [無名ノ] anonymous; 匿名の手紙, an anonymous letter; 匿名組合, an anonymous association;
匿名組合員, a dormant partner; 匿名社員, a silent partner; a sleeping partner; a dormant partner.
- Tokumei-zenken-kōshi**, 特命全權公使, *n.* Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary.
大日本帝國皇帝陛下の特命全權公使林董, Mr. Hayashi, Envoy Extraordinary and Minister Plenipotentiary of His Majesty the Emperor of Japan.
- Tokumei-zenken-taishi**, 特命全權大使, *n.* Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary.
- Tokumu-sōchō**, 特務曹長, *n.* Special Sergeant-Major.
- Toku ni**, 特に, *ad.* Especially; specially; peculiarly; in particular. *Tokubetsu ni* ナ見ヨ
- Tokuri**, 徳利, *n.* A bottle.
徳利の口をあける, to open a bottle.
- Tokuriji**, 得利寺, *n.* Tei-li-shih.
- Tokusa**, 木賊, *n.* Horsetail.
- Tokusaku**, 得策, *n.* The best plan (policy).
得策です, The best plan will be to.....
- Tokusan**, 特産, *n.* Special production.
特産地, a place of special production.
- Tokusei**, 特性, *n.* Characteristic; peculiarity; specific character; distinguishing (distinctive) character; [個性] individuality.
- Tokusha**, 特赦, *n.* Special amnesty.
- Tokushi**, 特使, *n.* A special envoy (messenger).
特使を立てる, to send a special messenger.
- Tokushi**, 特旨を以て, graciously.
特旨を以て山口男爵に勳一等瑞寶章を賜りたり, His Majesty was specially pleased to confer to Baron Yamaguchi the First Order of the Sacred Treasure.
- Tokushin**, 得心, *n.* Approbation; consent.
得心する, [同意スル] to agree; [承諾スル] to consent; [悟ル] to be convinced; 得心させる, to convince.
- Tokushitsu**, 特質, *n.* Property; peculiarity; distinctive

- tive character; [個性] individuality; [心, 体, 氣質ノ] idiosyncrasy. [ness.]
- Tokushitsu**, 得失, *n.* Expediency; advantageous.
- Tokusho**, 讀書, *n.* Reading.
讀書する, to read; 讀書室, a reading-room; 讀書室會, Reading Room Association; 男子讀書室會, Men's Reading Room Association; 讀書は唯一の慰みです, Reading is the only resource; あの人ば讀書を樂んでゐます, He takes much pleasure in reading.
- Tokushoku**, 特色, *n.* Characteristic; peculiarity; speciality.
特色の, peculiar; typical; 特色のある, distinctive.
- Tokushu**, 特殊, *n.* Particularity. [見ヨ.]
特殊の, special; especial; peculiar. *Tokubetsu na* ナ
- Tokusokujō**, 督促状, *n.* [納税ノ] A demand-note.
- Tokusoku suru**, 督促する, *vt.* To press for; to urge; [貸金ナド] to dun.
- Tokusu**, 得數, *n.* [除算ノ] Quotient.
- Tokutaken**, 特待券, *n.* A complimentary ticket.
- Tokutaisei**, 特待生, *n.* A student who receives scholarship.
- Tokuten**, 特典, *n.* Special favor; privilege. [ly.]
- Toku to**, 篤と, *ad.* Thoroughly; carefully; maturely.
篤と考へる, to consider carefully.
- Tokutōbyō**, 禿頭病, *n.* Hair disease; alpecia areala.
- Tokuyaku**, 特約, *n.* Special agreement.
- Tokuyō na**, 徳用な, *a.* Profitable; [經濟ナ] economical.
徳用ランプ, an economical lamp.
- Tokuyō no**, 特有の, *a.* Peculiar; proper; specific; [私有ノ] private-owned.
特有財産, separate property; 日本の特有である, to be proper to Japan. [triangle.]
- Tōkyaku-sankakkei**, 等脚三角形, *n.* An isosceles
- Tōkyōjin**, 東京人, *n.* Tokyoites.
- Tōkyōkusha**, 當局者, *n.* The authorities.
文部當局者, the educational authorities.
- Tōkyōsō**, 徒競争, *n.* Foot-race.
- Tōkyō**, 等級, *n.* Class; grade; rank; order; [星ノ大サ] magnitude.
- Tōkyū**, 討究, *n.* Investigation.
討究者, an investigator; 討究する, to investigate.
- Toma**, 苫, *n.* Straw-matting for covering boats.

Tomariawaseru, 宿合はせる, *vi.* To be fellow lodgers at an inn.

Tomarigi, 宿木, *n.* A perch; [鷓鴣ノ] a roost.

Tomarikyaku, 泊客, *n.* A visitor who stays the night; [止宿人] a lodger.

Tomaru, 泊る, *vi.* To lodge at; to pass a night at; to remain the night; to put up at; [逗留スル] to sojourn.

頂上近くに宿屋があつて泊られます, There is a hotel near the top of the mountain where we can put up for the night.

Tomaru, 止まる, *vi.* To stop; [鳥ノ] to perch; to sit; to alight; [雞ノ] to roost; [留マシ] to stay; [駐マシ] to halt; [時計ノ] to run down; to stop.

お眼が止まりましたか, Did you observe?; 障子に蠅が止まつてゐる, There's a fly on the shoji; 此漏は止まりさうでない, This leak hasn't any appearance of stopping.

Tomaseru, 富ませる, *vi.* To enrich.

Tomatsu suru, 塗抹する, *vi.* To erase; to smear; to cross out.

Tomawashi, 遠廻し, *n.* Indirectness. 遠廻しはしの, indirect; circuitous; 遠廻しに言ふ, to suggest; to say in a roundabout way; to say with circumlocution.

Tombi, 鷹, *n.* A black kite; [外套] a cloak.

Tombi, 豚尾, *n.* A pigtail.

Tombô, 蜻蛉, *n.* A dragonfly.

Tomogaeri, 翻筋斗, *n.* Somersault; somersault. さんぽ返りをする, to turn a somersault.

Tome, 遠眼, *n.* Far sight; long sight. [sight. 遠眼の利く, long-sighted; 遠眼である, to have far

Tomebari, 留針, *n.* A pin; a safety pin. 留針でさめる, to pin on.

Tomebyô, 留紙, *n.* A drawing-pin.

Tomegane, 留金, *n.* A clasp. [※] a spy-glass.

Tomegane, 遠眼鏡, *n.* A telescope; [手ニ持ツ小サ

Tômet, *n.* 透明な, *a.* Transparent; translucent. [後者ハ單ニ光線ヲ通ズルノミニシテ前者ノ如ク色彩形状ヲ通セズ]; crystalline; clear.

Tomeokiyabin, 留置郵便, *n.* Poste restante.

Tomeoku, 留置く, *vi.* To retain; to keep back.

Tomeru, 泊める, *vi.* To lodge; to put up. 一晩泊めて下さいませうか, Can you give me a night's lodging?

Tomeru, 留める, 止める, *vi.* To stop; to check; to arrest the progress of; [拘束スル] to restrain; [留置スル] to detain; [壓迫スル] to suppress; [押し止メル] to hold back; [禁ズル] to prohibit; [妨ゲル] to deter; [打付ケル, 結付ケル] to fasten; [接待スル] to entertain; [書留メル] to make a note of.

血を止める, to stop the bleeding; 留めてある, [手帳ニ] I have a note of it.

Tomî, 富, *n.* Riches; wealth; [富籤] lottery. 富に當る, to win in a lottery.

Tomî, 遠見, *n.* [見張] A look-out; [斥候] a scout; [畫ノ] the background.

Tomî, 唐箕, *n.* A winnowing-machine.

Tomichi, 遠路, *n.* A long way.

Tomikujî, 富籤, *n.* Lottery.

昨日の官報は台湾富籤に關する法律を公にせり, Yesterday's Official Gazette publishes a law concerning a government lottery in Formosa.

Tômin, 島民, *n.* An islander.

Tômitsu, 糖蜜, *n.* Molasses.

Tomma, 頓間, *n.* A stupid person.

Tomo, 共, *prep.* With; including.

箱とも, box and all; 此本を出版するには紙代とも五百圓かかります, To publish the book yen 500 are required, including the cost of the paper.

Tomo, とも, *suff.* Certainly; most assuredly; of course. [certainly come. あるとも, of course there are; 來ますとも, He will

Tomo, 雖, *conj.* Though; although; if. 皆でなくともせめて半分だけでも戻して下さい, If not all, return at least half.

Tomo, 船, *n.* The stern.

Tomo, 友, *n.* A friend; [仲間] a comrade; a companion. [companion. 人に其友に據つて知らる, A man is known by his

Tomo, 供, *n.* [行列] Suite; retinue; train; [從者] a retainer; an attendant.

供をする, [同伴スル] to accompany; to go along; すぐお伴いたします, I'll go with you immediately.

- Tomo are**, 兎もあれ, *ad.* Anyhow; at any rate; apart from the question of. [a comrade.]
- Tomodachi**, 友達, *n.* A friend; [仲間] a companion; あれは私の友達です, He is a friend of mine; あの人は到る所友達が出来る, He makes friends wherever he goes.
- Tomoegeta no**, 巴形の, *n.* Comma-shaped.
- Tomokaku mo**, 兎も角も, *ad.* At all events; at any rate; above all; independent of; be it as it may; [フウカカウカ] by hook or by crook. 兎も角も最初から那方が悪い, Be that as it may, you were wrong from the first.
- Tomomawari**, 伴廻, *n.* Retinue; suite; train.
- Tomonau**, 伴ふ, *vi.* To go together; to be attended with. 熱を伴ふ感冒, a cold attended with fever; 悪い結果を伴ふ方法, a measure attended with bad results.
- Tomone**, 共寝, *n.* [通例姦淫ヲ行フ] Cohabitation. 共寝する, to cohabit.
- Tomoni**, 共に, *ad.* Together with; along with; [同時ニ] while; at the same time as (that); [提携シテ] in company with; in concert with; hand in hand. 事を共にする, to act in concert with; 氣候は寒暑共に甚だし, The climate is extreme in both cold and heat; 乃木將軍は常に粗食に甘じて部下の困難と共にせり, General Nogi ate coarse food and shared the hardships of his men.
- Tomorokoshi**, 玉蜀黍, *n.* Indian corn; maize.
- Tomoshihi**, 燈, *n.* A light; a rushlight. 風前の燈の如し, Life hangs by a thread.
- Tomozuna**, 纜, *n.* The stern-cable. 纜を解く, to cast off.
- Tomu**, 富む, *vi.* To get rich; to be rich in; to become wealthy; to make a fortune; to make money; to roll in wealth; [夥シ] to abound. 言葉に富む, to be rich in words; 韓國は鐵産に富まぬ, Korea does not abound in mineral products; 兵を強せんと思はば必ず先づ國を富まさざるべからず, If we wish to strengthen our army, we must first make our country wealthy.
- Tomurai**, 葬, *n.* [埋葬] Burial; [葬式] a funeral.
- Tomurau**, 吊ふ, *vi.* To condole with.

- Tomyō**, 燈明, *n.* A light offered to a god. 燈明臺, a lighthouse; 燈明船, a light-ship.
- Ton**, 噸, *n.* Ton. 噸數, tonnage; 重量噸數, tons weight; 客積噸數, tons measurement; 排水噸數, tons of displacement; 噸稅, tonnage dues.
- Tonaeru**, 唱へる, *vi.* To declare; to advocate. 彼等は萬歳を唱へつつ死せり, They died with "Banzei" on their lips.
- Tonaeru**, 稱へる, *vi.* To call; to name.
- Tonakai**, 馴鹿, *n.* A reindeer.
- Tōnan**, 盜難, *n.* Robbery.
- Tōnan**, 東南, *n.* South-east.
- Tonari**, 隣, *n.* A neighbor; next door; next house. 隣りの, next door; neighboring; adjoining; adjacent; 隣りの人, the next door neighbor; 隣りの猫, the cat next door; あの人は私の隣りです, He lives next to me; 隣りで家を建てた, My neighbor has built a house; 隣りに家が建つた, A house has been built next door; 私は一軒置いて隣りに住んでおります, I live in the next house but one; 隣りに今日客が澤山ある, My neighbor has a great deal of company to-day; 隣りは寫眞屋です, My neighbor is a photographer.
- Tōnasu**, 南瓜, *n.* A pumpkin; a squash.
- Touchi**, 頓智, *n.* Wit. 頓智のよい人, a person of ready wit; あの人の頓智は無理に出すのだ, His wit is strained.
- Tonda**, 飛んだ, *a.* Surprising; extraordinary; great. 飛んだ目に遇ふ, to come to great grief.
- Tondemonai**, 飛んでもない, *a.* Extravagant; absurd; unheard of.
- Tondenhei**, 屯田兵, *n.* The colonial militia.
- Ton-ei**, 屯營, *n.* Barracks.
- Tōnen**, 當年, *n.* This year; the current year.
- Toneriko**, 秦皮, *n.* Ash.
- Tō ni**, 遠うに, *ad.* Long ago; a long time ago.
- Tonikaku**, 兎に角, *ad.* However; anyhow; at all events; at any rate; somehow or other. 兎に角左様なませう, I will do so, any way; 兎に角行く積りです, Anyhow I mean to go; 兎に角盡まで待つておやう, At any rate, I will wait for him.
- Tōniku**, 凍肉, *n.* Frozen meat. [until noon.]

- Tōnin**, 當人, *n.* The person in question; he; himself.
- Tonjaku suru**, 頓着する, *vt.* To mind; to regard; to pay attention; [干涉スル] to meddle with.
- 頓着しない, *not to care about; not to trouble one's self about; to be indifferent to; care nothing about; to show unconcern; to make nothing of; 他人の言ふ事に頓着するな, Don't pay too much attention to what others say; 日本人は風の吹通す處に居るのを頓着しない, The Japanese do not mind being in a draughty place.* [answer.
- Tonji**, 遁辭, *n.* An excuse; an shuffling (evasive) 遁辭を言ふ, to make a shuffling answer.
- Tonneru**, 洞門, *n.* A tunnel.
- Tonniku**, 豚肉, *n.* Pork. [Palaces.
- Tonomoryō**, 主殿寮, *n.* The Bureau of Imperial
- Tōnori**, 遠乗, *n.* A long ride.
- Tonosama**, 殿様, *n.* A feudal lord.
- Tonsai**, 頓才, *n.* Wit.
- Tonsei**, 遁世, *n.* Seclusion.
- 遁世する, to seclude one's self.
- Tonshi**, 頓死, *n.* Sudden death.
- あの人は頓死した, He died suddenly.
- Tonsho**, 屯所, *n.* A post; a station of soldiers; [巡査ノ] a police-box. [Yours truly.
- Tonshu**, 頓首, *n.* Obeisance; [書状ノ] I am yours;
- Ton to**, 頓と, *ad.* Utterly; never; not in the least.
- Ton-ya**, 問屋, *n.* A wholesale dealer (merchant,
- Tonyōbyō**, 糖尿病, *n.* Diabetes. [store).
- Tonzu**, 頓挫, *n.* A check. [check.
- 頓挫する, to throw back; 頓挫を來たす, to meet a
- Toppl na**, 突飛な, *a.* Extravagant; extraordinary;
- Tora**, 虎, *n.* A tiger. [adventuresome.
- 虎挾, a rat-trap; 虎蜘蛛, a jumping-spider; 虎猫, a tabby-cat; 虎の尾, [植物] *lysimachia clethroides*; 寅の年, the year of the tiger.
- Toraeru**, 捕へる, *vt.* To catch; to seize; to lay hold of; [捕縛スル] to arrest; [捕獲スル] to capture.
- 魚鳥を捕ふ可からず, Not allowed to catch any bird
- Torahōmu**, トラホーム, *n.* Trachome. [or fish.
- Tōrareru**, 通られる, *vt.* To be passable.
- Tōraseru**, 通らせる, *vt.* To let pass.
- Torante**, トラスト, *n.* Trust.

- Tōrei**, 答禮, *n.* A return call. 答禮する, to return a visit; to return a salute; to return one's visit; to return a call.
- Tōrenai**, 通れない, *a.* Impassable.
- Toreru**, 取れる, *vt.* [離レル] To come off.
- 上着の扣鈕が一つ取れた, A button has come off my coat; 此机は脚が取れてゐる, The legs are off this table.
- Tori**, 鳥, *n.* [一般ニ] A bird; [通例家禽] a fowl; 鳥を闘合はせる, to fight cocks; 鳥の毛をむしる, to pick a fowl; 良い鳥がかかる, to make a good catch.
- Tōri**, 通り, *ad. & a.* [如ク] As; like; just as; just like; [從ツテ] in accordance with; [遠ヘズ] true to; [做フテ] after; [種類] kind; [揃] set; [方法] way; manner.
- 左の通り, as follows; 御覧の通り, as you perceive; お約束通り, in accordance with my promise to you; 條約通り, in accordance with the Treaty; 人の爲る通りにする, to follow suit; 何時もの通り, just as ever; in the usual fashion; 言つた通りに, true to one's word; 前に言つた通りです, It is just as I said before; 那方の言はれる通りです, It is just as you say; なぜ言付けた通りにまないか, Why don't you do as I told you?
- Tōri**, 通, *n.* [通路] A passage; [道路] a road; [街路] a street. [draws badly.
- 本町通, Main Street; 煙管は通りの悪い, This pipe
- Tōriazu**, 不取致, *ad.* At once; promptly; immediately; in haste; without loss of time.
- 夫れを聞いて取致へず駈出した, On hearing it, he ran out without a moment's delay.
- Tōriage**, 取上, *n.* [没收] Confiscation.
- Tōriagebaba**, 産婆, *n.* A midwife. *Samba* 子見.
- Tōriageru**, 取上げる, *vt.* [没收スル] To confiscate; to forfeit; [聽入レル] to go upon; [採用スル] to accept; [奪フ] to take away; to deprive of; [赤子ヲ] to deliver.
- 免状を取上げる, to deprive of a license; あんな卑しい人間の言ふことは取上げるものでない, The statement of such low people are not to be accepted.
- Tōriame**, 通雨, *n.* A shower.
- Tōriatsukai**, 取扱, *n.* Treatment; management;

Toritsukau, 取扱ふ, *vt.* To treat; to handle; to manage; to conduct; to transact; to deal with; to be in charge of. [heed].

Torinwanai, 取合はない, *vi.* To take no notice.

Toriawaseru, 取合はせる, *vt.* To group; to combine; to arrange in groups.

Toriawaseru, 通合はせる, *vi.* To happen to pass by.

Torichigaeru, 取違へる, *vt.* To mistake; to take for; to mistake one thing for another; to catch hold of the wrong end of the stick. [his cousin. あの人をあの人の従兄弟と取違へた, I took him for]

Toridasu, 取出す, *vt.* To take out. 箱から物取出す, to take things out of a box.

Toride, 砦, *n.* A fort; a stronghold; [取堡] an intrenchment.

Torihada, 鳥肌, *n.* Goose-flesh; goose-skin.

Torihakarai, 取計, *n.* Management.

Torihakarau, 取計ふ, *vt.* To manage; to arrange things; to put through; to take measures.

Toriharau, 取拂ふ, *vt.* To remove; to clear away.

Torihazusu, 取外づす, *vt.* To take away; [崩ス] to take to pieces. [bargain; trade.

Torihiki, 取引, *n.* Transaction; dealings; traffic; 取引所, a bourse; 取引拒絶, boycott; 五品取引所, the 5 staples exchange; 取引先, a customer; a correspondent; a commercial connection; 取引する, to transact business; to trade with; 取引を開始する, to enter into relations; to open connections (correspondence); 取引を止める, to close an account; 取引先きの廣い人, a person with an extensive commercial connection; 大祭日に付き取引不仕候, No business on account of the national holiday.

Torii, 鳥居, *n.* The portal of a Shinto shrine.

Torire, 取入, *n.* [收穫] Crop. 取入時, harvest-time.

Torifgu, 取入る, *vi.* To get into anyone's good graces; to insinuate one's self into the favor of a person.

Torihogu, 取急ぐ, *vt.* To be in a hurry; to be pressed.

Torikubuto, 鳥冠, *n.* Wolf's-bane.

Torikae, 取換, *n.* Exchange.

Torikaeru, 取換へる, *vt.* To exchange for; to

change; [置替へル] to replace.

Torikaosu, 取戻へす, *vt.* To retake; to regain; to resume; to get back; to take back; to recover; to retrieve; to repossess one's self; [受戻ス] to redeem. 取返へしが附かない, is beyond recall; can not be retrieved; 最早済んで仕舞つて取返へしは附かない, The thing is past and gone now, and cannot be retrieved.

Torikago, 鳥籠, *n.* A cage; a birdcage.

Torikaji, 取舵, Starboard the helm; 取舵にする, to starboard the helm.

Torikakaru, 取掛かかる, *vt.* To begin on; to set about; to set to work on; to proceed with; to take in hand; to put one's hand to; to commence work on.

Torikakaru, 通掛かかる, *vi.* To pass by; to happen to pass; to happen to be passing. [in by.

Torikakomareru, 取圍まれる, *vt.* To be hemmed.

Torikakomu, 取圍む, *vt.* To surround; [圍込ム] to hem in; [城ナド] to invest; to lay siege to.

Torikata, 採方, *n.* Manner of taking. 此寫眞の採方によく無い, The taking of this photograph is not well done. [change.

Torikawasu, 取交はす, *vt.* To exchange; to inter-

Torikeshi, 取消, *n.* Nullity; disavowal; revocation; cancellation; abrogation; withdrawal. 新聞に取消を出しても餘り効能が無いだらう, Though you print a disavowal in the newspaper, it will not have much effect.

Torikesu, 取消す, *vt.* [廢止スル] To abolish; [國君又ハ議政体ニテ] to abrogate; [法律ナド効力ヲ失ハス] to annul; [契約ナド] to cancel; [後ノ法律ニテ前ノ法律ノ効力ヲ失フ] to repeal; [前説ナド] to recant; [一旦ナル約束, 告訴ナド] to retract; [言ツタナド] to recall; [撤回スル] to withdraw.

Toriki, 取木, *n.* [枝ナ地ニ伏セル] A layer.

Torikime, 取極, *n.* Agreement; settlement; arrangement.

Torikimeru, 取極める, *vt.* To settle.

Torikiru, 取切る, *vt.* To take all; to exhaust the

Toriko, 虜, *n.* A captive; a prisoner. [supply of 虜にする, to capture; to make (take) prisoner; 虜になる, to be captive; to be taken prisoner.]

Torikomi-konjō no, 取込根性の, *a* Graspings to
Torikomū, 取込む, *vi.* To take in; to bring over to
 one's side; [雑沓スル] to be busy (engaged, crowded);
 [勝込△] to win over;
Tōrikosu, 取越す, *vi.* To outstrip; [future]
Tōrikoshiguro, 取越苦勞, *n.* Anxiety about the
 取越苦勞をする, to be overanxious.
Tōrikotoba, 通言葉, *n.* [方言] A slang; [政黨内ナ
 ド] a catch-word.
Tōrikumi, 取組, *n.* [相撲ナド] Bout; match
 初めの取組, first bout; 呼物は常陸山と梅ヶ谷の取
 組であつた, The chief attraction was the match
 between Hitachiyama and Umegatani.
Tōrikumu, 取組む, *vi.* [相撲ニテ] To close.
Tōrikuzusu, 取崩す, *vi.* To take down; to tear
 down.
Tōrimagirezu, 取紛れる, *vi.* To be in confusion;
 用事に取紛れてつひ御無沙汰申しました, I have
 been too much hampered by work to call.
Tōrimaku, 取巻く, *vi.* To encircle; to surround;
 [圍込△] to hem in; [煙ナド] to envelop.
Tōrimatomeru, 取纏める, *vi.* To gather all together;
 [極メル] to settle.
Tōrime, 鳥目, *n.* Night-blindness.
Tōrimichi, 通路, *n.* Passage; [風ノ] path.
Tōrimidashita, 取亂した, *a.* Untidy.
Tōrimochi, 取持, *n.* [招待] Reception; [紹介] re-
 commendation; [仲介] mediation.
Tōrimochi, 鳥鷄, *n.* Birdlime.
Tōrimodosu, 取戻す, *vi.* To take back; to get back;
 to regain; to retake; to resume; to recover; [受出ス]
 to redeem.
Tōri-mo-naosazu, 取りも直さず, *conj.* Namely; in
 other words. *Sunawachi* ナ見ヨ.
Tōrimotsu, 取持つ, *vi.* [推薦スル] To recommend;
 [媒介スル] to act as a go-between.
Tōrimuanda, 取結ぶ, *vi.* [契約ナ] To conclude.
Tōrinashi, 取成, *n.* Intercession.
 取成をする, to plead for another.
Tōrinanu, 取成す, *vi.* To intercede; to take the
 part of; to plead for another; [仲介ナル] to mediate.
 あの人の取成して貰フ, I shall get him to intercede

for me.
Tōripoke, 取除, *n.* Exception.
Tōrinokeru, 取除ける, *vi.* [除ク] To remove; to
 take out of the way; [省ク] to except.
Tōri-no-ko, 鳥子, *n.* Stout smooth paper; *tōrinōko*
Tōrinoku, 取除く, *vi.* [芥ナド] To clear away.
Tōrinozoku, 取除く, *vi.* [省ク] To except; [邪覺
 ナ] to clear.
Tōrinuke-resshi, 通貫列車, *n.* A corridor train.
Tōrinukeru, 通貫ける, *vi.* To pass through.
Tōriodoshi, 鳥威, *n.* A scare-crow.
Tōriokonau, 取行ふ, *vi.* To perform; to conduct;
 [實施スル] to enforce; to put in practise; [式ナド]
 to celebrate.
Tōriosaeru, 取押へる, *vi.* To arrest; to take up.
Tōriotosu, 取落す, *vi.* To forget to take; to leave
 behind; [手ヨリ] to miss one's hold.
Tōrisabaki, 取捌, *n.* Management.
Tōrisage, 取下, *n.* [訴訟ノ] Withdrawal.
Tōrisageru, 取下げる, *vi.* To take off; to withdraw.
Tōrisashi, 鳥刺, *n.* A bird-catcher.
Tōrisatu, 取沙汰, *n.* A current report.
Tōrishimari, 取締, *n.* [規律] Regulation; good
 order; discipline [監督] oversight; superintendence;
 control [監督者] a superintendent; [取締役] a direct-
 or; [人足ナド] a foreman.
 取締役, a director; a managing director; 取締規則,
 disciplinary rules; 取締りをする, to control; 取締り
 のない, undisciplined; 取締りが出来ない, to be
 beyond control; 取締りが届かない, Control is im-
 perfect.
Tōrishimaru, 取締まる, *vi.* To oversee; to super-
 intend; to supervise; to deal with.
Tōrishirabe, 取調, *n.* Inquiry; investigation;
 research; examination.
 取調を受ける, to be examined by; 目下取調中なり,
 The matter is now under investigation; 詳細は目下
 取調中なり, Details are now under investigation; 船
 越男爵は証人として火曜日の朝潮判事の取調を受
 けた……, Baron Funagoshi was summoned as a
 witness before Judge Ushio on Tuesday morning.
Tōrishiraberu, 取調べる, *vi.* To investigate; to

inquire into.

Torisoroeru, 取揃へる, *vt.* To gather all together.

Torisugiru, 通過する, *vi.* To go beyond; [トギル] to pass by. [from.]

Toritadasu, 取糾す, *vt.* To call for an explanation

Toritate, 取立, *n.* [金ナドノ] Collection.

取立金, contributions; money levied.

Toritateru, 取立てる, *vt.* [賦課スル] To levy; [税貸金ナド] to collect; [取徴スル] to exact.

Toritome, 取留めのない, fanciful; fantastic; groundless.

Toritometu, 取留めた, *a.* Positive; well-ascertained;

Toritsugi, 取次, *n.* Transmission; [來客ノ] a parlor-maid; [商店ノ] an agent.

取次に出る, to go to the door; to answer the bell; to answer the door. [announce.]

Toritsugu, 取次ぐ, *vt.* To transmit; [客ヲ] to

Toritsuke, 取付, *n.* [銀行ノ] Run on a bank.

Toritsukeru, 取付ける, *vt.* [預金ヲ] To draw.

Toritsuki, 取付, *n.* [始] Commencement; [初歩] rudiment; [山道ナドノ] mouth.

寒さの取付, the commencement of the cold weather.

Toritsuku, 取つく, *vi.* To cling; to hang on to; to hold fast; to attach one's self to; [悪鬼ナドニ] to bewitch.

Toritsukurou, 取繕ふ, *vt.* [修復スル] To mend; to repair; [繕縫スル] to temporize.

Toriuchi, 鳥打, *n.* Shooting.

鳥打帽, a cap; a deerstalker; 只今は丁度鳥打の時節です, It is just the season for shooting now.

Toriwake, 取分, *ad.* Especially; specially; above all; in particular; of all things; remarkably. *Tokio*

betsumi ni ナ見ヨ. [fine about here.]

此邊は取分け景色がよい, The scenery is particularly

Toriya, 鳥屋, *n.* A poulterer; [好鳥家] a bird-fancier.

Toriyoseru, 取寄せる, *vt.* To get; to obtain; to procure; to have—sent to one's self; [輸入スル] to

Torizata, 取沙汰, *n.* A current report. [import.]

Torô, 徒勞, *n.* Vain effort; vain attempt; labor in vain; unproductive labor; a shot in the air.

徒勞に歸する, to be futile; to come to naught; to be wasted; 徒勞に歸した, proved all in vain.

Torô, 蟬螂, *n.* Praying-mantis. 蟬螂の斧, to catch a Tartar.

Torô, 燈籠, *n.* A temple-lantern.

Torobi, ころ火, *n.* A slow fire.

Toroku, 登録, *n.* Registration; entry.

登録商標, registered trade-mark; 登録する, to register; to enroll; to make an entry; 勘定を登録する, to enter an account. [contention.]

Toron, 討論, *n.* Discussion; debate; contest; [争論]

討論會, a debating-society; 討論終結, closure; 討論する, to contend with.

Toro suru, 吐露する, *vt.* To express oneself.

Torô suru, 登踏する, *vt.* To go to a brothel.

Toro-toro, ころころしてゐる, to be half-asleep.

Toru, 取る, *vt.* To take; [取去ル] to remove; to take off; to pick off; to pull off; [新聞雑誌ヲ] to subscribe; to take in; [花ナド] to gather; [政略ヲ] to

pursue; [勝ナド] to win; [擇ム] to prefer; to choose;

[代金ヲ] to charge; [寫眞ヲ] to take; [皿ニ] to help.

取るに足らない, inconsiderable; beneath notice; 固くさる, to adhere; 取つて置く, to retain; to keep

back; to put aside; 年をさる, to advance in age; 新聞をさる, to take in a newspaper; 十圓さつた, He

charged 10 yen; 此本に一圓さられた, I was charged

one yen for this book; 此手紙には切手が貼つて無かつたもんだから二倍の郵税を取られた, On this

letter there were no stamps; so I was charged double

the postage; 其本を取つて下さい, Reach me that

book; 利子を取つて金を貸す, to put out money at

interest; あの人は多分此色をさるだらう, He'll

probably choose this color; 手紙は大抵取つて置

きます, I keep most of my letters; 彼は本を取りに行

つた, He has gone for his book; 召使を取りにやれ,

Send the servant for it; ステッキを取りに来た, I

came after my cane; 取りに行つてよいか, May I

go for it? 彼奴等は取るに足らない, The fellows

are quite beneath notice; 私の言ふことを悪くさる,

He takes in ill part what I say; 悪くお取りになつ

てはいけません, I hope you will not take offense

but; あの人は高給をさる, He receives a high

salary; あの人は段々年を取ります, He is getting

old; 横濱新聞をお取りですか, Do you take the

Yokohama newspaper? 林は指を噛み血を出して之れを皿にさり以て請願書を書けり, Hayashi bit his finger and making ink of the blood which he collected in a dish wrote the application.

Tōru, 通ふる, *vi.* To pass; to go (pass) through; to pass along (by); to go by; to walk over; [入ル] to come in; [議論ナド] to be admissible.

通つて, by way of; 持つて通る, to carry through; [管ノ] to draw well; 通掛かつた, I chanced to pass.

Toruko, 土耳其, *n.* Turkey.

土耳其の, Turkish; 土耳其人, a Turk; 土耳其語, Turkish.

Toryō, 塗料, *n.* Paints.

Toryō, 棟梁, *n.* A foreman-carpenter; a master-builder; a master-workman.

Tōryō, 頭領, *n.* The chief; [取締] a manager; an overseer.

Tōryō, 逗留, *n.* Sojourn; stay.

逗留する, to sojourn; to stop; to stay; to remain; 逗留人, a sojourner; どの位の御逗留になりますか, About how long will you stay?; 長く御逗留ですか, Will you make a long stay here?; 何時迄御逗留のお積りですか, How long do you intend to stay.

Tōsu, 踏査, *n.* Survey.

踏査する, to survey; to explore.

Tōshū, 土佐派, *n.* The pure Japanese school of painting.

Tōsai suru, 搭載する, *vi.* To load up.

Tōsaku, 鶏冠, *n.* A cockscomb.

Tōsa-kyūsu, 等差級数, *n.* Arithmetical series.

Tōsatsu, 屠殺, *n.* Slaughter; massacre.

屠殺する, to slaughter; 屠殺場, a slaughter-house; [a butchery].

Tōsatsu, 洞察, *n.* Insight.

Tōsei, 渡世, *n.* Business; occupation; means of livelihood.

渡世する, to earn one's living.

Tōsei, 當世, *n.* The present time.

當世風, the latest style; 當世婦人, a woman of the world; 當世風の人, a man of the world; 當世の名士, prominent men of the time; あの人に始終當世風に髪を結つてゐる, She always wears her hair in the latest style.

Tōsemba, 渡船場, *n.* A ferry.

Tōsemba, どうせんぼをする, to bar the way.

Tōsen, 挑, *n.* Challenge.

Tōsenken, 當籤券, *n.* [彩票ナド] A winning ticket.

Tōsenjin, 當選人, *n.* A successful candidate.

Tōsen suru, 當選する, *vi.* To be elected.

Tōsetsu, 當節, *adv.* At this time.

Tōsha, 吐瀉, *n.* Vomiting and purging.

吐瀉物, excreta; discharge.

Tōsha, 謄寫, *n.* Copy; transcription.

謄寫する, to copy; 謄寫版, a copying-press; 謄寫料, copying-fee.

Tōshabutsu, 投射物, *n.* A projectile.

Tōshakaku, 投射角, *n.* An angle of incidence.

Toshi, 年, *n.* Year; age.

年の終, the close (end) of the year; 年を取つた, 年の暮つた, old; aged; advanced in life; advanced in years; 年をさる, to age; to grow old; to become old; to advance old; 年のせいで, with age; 年がふげる, to grow old; 年を送る, to see the old year out; 年を送つて, year after year; [著々] steadily; 年程に見えない, He does not look his age; かなり年をとつてゐる, He is rather up in years; 年の割りに利口です, He is clever for his age; あの人はいかに年で死んだ, He died at a good old age; あの人はいくつ位ですか, About what age is he?; あの人には私より倍年が多い, He is twice my senior.

Tōshi, 島司, *n.* The governor of an island.

Tōshi, 篩, *n.* A sieve for winnowing grain.

Tōshi, 投資, *n.* Investment.

投資者, a capitalist; 投資する, to invest capital.

Tōshi, 唐紙, *n.* Chinese paper; paper for painting.

Tōshidama, 年玉, *n.* A New Year's present (gift).

Tōshidoshi, 年々, *adv.* Yearly; annually.

Tōshigake, 年掛, *n.* Yearly payment.

Tōshigippu, 通切符, *n.* A through ticket.

Tōshigisha, 通汽車, *n.* A through train.

Tōshigoro no, 年頃の, *n.* Grown-up; marriageable.

Tōshigoto ni, 年毎に, *adv.* Yearly; every year.

Tōshikasa no, 年蓋さの, *n.* Aged.

Tōshimo, 年増, *n.* An adult woman; a black-toothed woman.

Tōshimashi ni, 年増に, *adv.* Year by year more.

Tōshin, 妬心, *n.* Jealousy; envy.

Tōshin, 燈心, *n.* A wick.

Tōshinkyō, 盜心狂, *n.* Kleptomania.

Tōshi-no-ichi, 歳市, *n.* The New-Year's fair.

Tōshin suru, 投身する, *vi.* To throw one's self into

- the water; to attempt to drown one's self.
- Toshishita no**, 年下の, *a.* Younger; junior.
- Toshi suru**, 凍死する, *vi.* To freeze to death; to be frozen to death.
- To shite**, として, *conj.* As; by way of.
申譯として, by way of apology.
- Toshine no**, 年上の, *a.* Older; senior.
- Toshiwaka no**, 年若の, *a.* Youthful.
- Toshiyori**, 年寄, *n.* An old man; an aged person.
- Toshiyori**, 年寄る, *vi.* To age; to become aged.
- Toshiyotta**, 年寄つた, *a.* Old; aged.
- Toshizakari**, 年盛, *n.* Meridian of life; flower of age.
- Tosho**, 圖書, *n.* Books.
圖書館, a library.
- Tosho**, 屠所, *n.* An abattoir.
- Tosho**, 當初, *n.* The outset.
當初の, original; 當初より, from the outset.
- Tosho**, 投書, *n.* A contribution.
投書家, a contributor.
- Tosho**, 島嶼, *n.* Islands.
- Toshō**, 凍傷, *n.* Frostbite.
- Toshōgu**, 東照宮, *n.* The mausoleum of Ieyasu.
- Toshuku suru**, 投宿する, *vi.* To lodge at.
- Toshuu**, 當春, *n.* This spring.
- Toshuseki**, 吐酒石, *n.* Tartar-emetic.
- Toso**, 屠蘇, *n.* Spiced sake. [contest.]
- Toso**, 鬪争, *n.* Quarrel; combat; [争論] contention;
- Tosō**, 痘瘡, *n.* Small-pox.
- Tosō suru**, 逃走する, *vi.* To escape; to fly; to abscond; to desert.
彼等は逃走せしも警官に追はれ内四人は殺されたり, While escaping they were pursued by the police and four of them were killed; 河口懸海師は終にラツサに於て嫌疑を受くるに至りたるを以て身を全ふせんが爲め逃走せざるを得ざりき, Ultimately becoming an object of suspicion in Llassa Kawaguchi Ekai had to fly for his life.
- Tosna no**, 咄嗟の, *a.* Momentary.
- Tosshin suru**, 突進する, *vi.* To rush; to sally; to advance headlong. [out; to jut out.]
- Tosshitan suru**, 突出する, *vi.* To project; to stand out.
海中に突出する, to project into the sea.

- Tosu**, 通す, *vt.* To pass; to pass through (along); to cause (allow) to pass; [入レル] to let in; to admit; [客ヲ] to show in.
光を通ふす, to admit light; 奥へお通ふし申せ, Show him into the sitting room; 夫れば雨を通ふす, It lets the rain through.
- To suru**, 賭する, *vt.* To risk; to stake; to bet; to wager. [one's life.]
賭して, at the risk; 一命を賭して, at the risk of
- Totan**, 亜鉛, *n.* Zinc; [商家ノ語] spelter.
亜鉛葺, zinc roofing; 亜鉛葺の, roofed with galvanized iron.
- Totan ni**, 途端に, *ad.* [ハズミニ] In the act of.
- Tōtatsukō**, 到達港, *n.* Port of destination.
- Tote**, さて, *conj.* [理由ニテ] On the ground that; [雖] even if; [積リテ] with the intention of.
學校に行つたればさて....., Even if he enters school,.....; あの子が此魚を那方たに上げたいとて自分で料理しました, The little girl cooked the fish herself with the intention of giving it to you.
- Totei**, 徒弟, *n.* An apprentice; [門徒] a disciple.
徒弟學校, the Apprentice (Apprentices') School.
- Tōtei**, 到底, *ad.* Never; utterly; at all; by no means; [結局] after all; [多分] possibly; almost; hardly; [絶對ニ] absolutely; [假令.....トモ] even though.
到底出来ない, absolutely impossible; 到底治ほらない位に重うございます, He suffers to such a degree that he cannot possibly recover; 到底助かりますまい, There is almost no chance of his recovery; 私には到底さういふ細かいことは知れませぬ, I am hardly not in a position to know such details; 讀んで見た所で到底分かるまいから止めやう, Even though I read it, I should not understand it at all; so I will give it up.
- Tote mo**, 逆も, *ad.* Tō'ei ヲ見ヨ
- Tōten**, 冬天, *n.* Wintry weather.
- Tōten**, 唐天, *n.* Velveteen.
- Toto**, 徒黨, *n.* Conspiracy; [黨派] party.
徒黨を結ぶ, to band together
- Toto**, 到頭, *ad.* At last; at length; in the end; finally; ultimately; after all.
到頭行つた, He went after all; 砂ふへ客があつて

到頭出掛かないで仕舞つた。 Having company, last evening, we at last failed to go out; 醫者に見て貰はないで到頭ひとりで治しました。 Finally I cured it myself without being examined by a physician.

Totoku, 都督, *n.* General commanding one of the three districts.

近衛都督, the Commander-in-Chief of the Imperial Guards.

Totonoe, 整へる, *vt.* [準備スル] To prepare; [定メル] to settle; [整頓スル] to set in order; [完クスル] to complete.

Totonon, 整ふ, *vi.* To be prepared; to be settled.

Toto to, 滔々, *ad.* Eloquently.

Totsu, 疼痛, *n.* Pain; ache. *Itami* 手見 *n.*

Totsuben, 訥辯, *a.* Ineloquent; slow of speech.

Totsugeki, 突撃, *n.* Charge.

Totsuji, 凸字, *n.* A raised type; [盲人ノ] a raised

Totsukuni, 外國, *n.* A foreign country.

Totuzen, 突然, *ad.* Suddenly; abruptly; unawares; on a sudden; all of a sudden.

突然の, sudden; unexpected; 突然警鐘が鳴つた, All of a sudden the alarm-bell rang.

Totte, 取つて, *prep.* For.

あの人に取つては大金です, For him, it is a large sum; 私に取つては大層仕合せな事です, That is a very fortunate thing for me.

Totte, 把手, *n.* A handle; a grip.

戸の把手が取れてゐる, The handle of the door is

To, 問ふ, *vt.* To ask; to question; to interrogate; [調べル] to inquire.

問はず, irrespective of; 誰彼を問はず, without distinction of person.

Towaie, さは言へ, *conj.* Still, nevertheless.

Towaku, 當惑, *n.* Embarrassment; perplexity.

當惑する, to be embarrassed; to be perplexed; to be in a fix; to be at a stand.

Towazugatari, 問はず語りなせる, to volunteer

Toyu, 鳥屋, *n.* A hencoop; an aviary.

Tôyu, 陶冶, *n.* Education; training.

陶冶する, to educate; to train.

Tôyo, 黨與, *n.* Adherents.

Tôyo, 登用, *n.* Elevation.

登用する, to elevate; 登用試験, civil service examination.

Tôyo, 東洋, *n.* The East; the Orient; the Eastern

Orient; the Extreme East.

Tôyô, 東洋の, Oriental; 東洋人, Orientals; 東洋諸國, the eastern countries; 東洋學院, the Oriental Institute; 東洋艦隊, the Far Eastern Squadron; 東洋艦隊司令長官, the Commander-in-Chief on the China Station; 東洋問題, the Eastern question. [Imperialism]

Tôyoshô, 桐葉章, *n.* The Order of the Paulownia

Tôyu, 桐油, *n.* A oiled-paper coat; a rain coat of

Tozai, 吐劑, *n.* An emetic [paper]

Tôzai, 東西, *n.* East and west.

Tôza-kanjô, 當坐勘定, *n.* Current account.

當坐勘定より定期預けに振替へる, to transfer from current account to deposit.

Tôzakaruru, 遠ざかる, *vi.* To stand off; to keep at a distance; to keep aloof from; to withdraw from; [友人ナド] to be estranged; to fall away.

人に遠ざかる, to keep away from a person.

Tôza-kashikoshi, 當坐貸越, *n.* Overdraft.

Tôzakeru, 遠ける, *vt.* To keep at a distance; to keep at armslength; to estrange.

人を遠けて夜晩く迄相談した, We withdrew from the others and consulted until late at night.

Tôzan, 唐棧, *n.* Tafachelas

Tôzan, 登山, *n.* Mountain climbing; mountaineering.

登山者, a climber; 海軍大將樺山伯の孫女九歳のやす子嬢は過日無事に富士登山をなせり, Miss Yasuko, a nine-year-old grand daughter of Admiral Count Kabayama, recently made a successful ascent

Tôzan no, 當坐の, *a.* Temporary.

當坐の間に合せ, a temporary expedient.

Tôzashinogi, 當坐凌, *n.* A make-shift.

Tozusu, 鎖す, *vt.* To close; to shut; to bolt the door.

Tozen, 徒然, *n.* Ennui.

徒然 [by right]

Tozen, 當然, *ad.* Naturally; as a matter of course.

Tôzen, 當然な, *a.* Just; righteous; fair; and proper; right and proper; natural.

當然の事, a matter of course.

Tozetsu suru, 杜絶する, *vi.* To be stopped; to be

Tozo, さぞ, *adv.* It is said that.....; They say that.....; People say that.....; I hear that.....; I am told that.....; They tell me that.....

Tôzoku, 盜賊, *n.* A thief; [重盗 = 強盜] a robber;

- [盗難] theft; robbery.
Tōsuru, 投ずる, *vt.* To throw; to sink; [金ヲ] to
Tsu, 通, *n.* [書類ノ] Copy. [invest.]
 二通にして, in duplicate.
Tsubu, 鋔, *n.* A sword-guard.
Tsubu, 唾, *n.* Spittle; [唾液] saliva.
 唾をする, to expectorate; 唾をかける, to spit at.
Tsubaki, 椿, *n.* Camellia; the Japan rose.
Tsubame, 燕, *n.* A swallow.
Tsubasa, 翼, *n.* The wings.
Tsuben, 通辯, *n.* Interpretation; [人] an interpreter.
 通辯する, to interpret; もつさよく話せるを通辯に
 なれる, if I could speak better, I could be an inter-
Tsubo, 壺, *n.* A jar; a pot. [preter.]
Tsubomeru, 約める, *vt.* To pucker.
Tsubomi, 蕾, *n.* A bud; a flower-bud.
 蕾のうちに, in the bud.
Tsubosajiki, 坪棧敷, *n.* A gallery.
Tsubosu, 坪敷, *n.* Area.
Tsubu, 粒, *n.* A grain.
 粒形の, granular.
Tsubureru, 潰れる, *vi.* To fall down; [破産スル]
 to become bankrupt; to be ruined.
 我々の住んでゐた家が潰れた, The house we lived
 in has fallen down.
Tsubureya, 潰家, *n.* [荒屋] A tumble-down house;
 [天災ノタメノ] a demolished house.
Tsubushi no, 潰しの, *a.* [安價ノ] Dirt cheap.
Tsubusu, 潰す, *vt.* To crush; to rub off; to destroy;
 to ruin; to break to pieces; [屠ル] to butcher; to
 slaughter; [畜類ヲ] to kill.
 虫を潰ぶす, to hurt insects. [目].
Tsubute, 礫, *n.* A small stone; a pebble. *Juri* 子見
Tsubuyaku, 眩く, *vt.* To murmur; to grumble; to
Tsuchi, 土, *n.* Earth; [土壤] soil. [complain.]
 土を埋める, to fill up with earth.
Tsuchi, 槌, *n.* A mallet.
Tsuchi, 通知, *n.* Information; notice; report; [通信]
 intelligence; communication; [重モ=遠地ヨリノ]
 advices.
 通知する, to inform; to notify; to notice; to com-
 municate; 通知者, an informant; 通知状, [為替取組]

- ノ] a letter of advice; 通知預, deposit at call.
Tsuchifurui, 土篩, *n.* An earth sieve.
Tsuchigumo, 土蜘蛛, *n.* A trap-spider; [日本土火]
 ノ] the cave-dwellers.
Tsuchikau, 培ふ, *vt.* To manure.
Tsuchiyaki, 土焼, *n.* Crockery. [communication.]
Tsuchō, 通牒, *n.* Note; dispatch; ultimatum; com-
 露國最後の通牒, the last Russian note; 露國政府は
 我國最後の通牒に對する回答をアレキシーフ大將
 に送りたり, The Russian Government sent its an-
 swer to the last Japanese note to Admiral Alexieff.
Tsuchō, 通帳, *n.* A pass-book.
Tsudatsu suru, 通達する, *vt.* To communicate.
Tsude, 傳手, *n.* An intermediary.
Tsude, 都度, *ad.* Every time; whenever.
Tsudou, 集ふ, *vi.* To assemble; to gather.
Tsue, 杖, *n.* A cane; a walking stick; [長五六尺ノ]
 杖を携へる, to walk with a stick (staff). [a staff].
Tsufa, 痛風, *n.* Rheumatic fever; gout.
Tsufuki, 通風器, *n.* A ventilator.
Tsugai, 番, *n.* A pair; a couple.
Tsugame, 番目, *n.* A joint.
Tsugaku, 通學, *n.* Attending school.
 通學生, a day-scholar; 通學する, to attend school;
 to go to school.
Tsugarumuri, 津輕塗, *n.* Marbled lacquer.
Tsugau, 交ふ, *vi.* To couple; to pair; to copulate.
Tsuge, 黄楊, *n.* Box; boxwood.
Tsuguechi, 告口をする, to tell tales.
Tsugeru, 告げる, *vt.* To tell; to inform; to men-
 tion; to let one know; [呈スル] to show.
Tsugi, 次, *n.* [驛] A stage; a post town.
 東海道五十三次, the 53 stages of the Tokaido.
Tsugi, 繼, *n.* A patch.
 つぎを當てる, to put on a patch.
Tsugi, 通議, *n.* Universal principle.
Tsugihō, 接穂, *n.* A shoot grafted.
Tsugiki, 接木, *n.* Grafting; a graft.
 接木する, to graft; to ingraft.
Tsugime, 接目, *n.* A join; a joint; a connection;
 [重モ=縫目] a seam; a suture.
Tsugini, 次ぎに, *ad.* Next; secondly; in the second.

place; [後チニ] subsequently; **Tsugi no**, 次の, *ad.* Next; ensuing; [來ル] coming; **Tsugo**, 都合, *m.* [便否] Convenience; [整備] arrangement; [都合] opportunity; circumstances; [皆チ] in all; all together. 都合する, to make the necessary arrangement; to manage somehow or other to; 都合のよ, convenient; expedient; favorable; suitable; opportune; 都合よく, conveniently; advantageously; expediently; commodiously; favorably; smoothly; 都合よくする, to facilitate; 都合よくなる, to be facilitated; 都合次第, as soon as circumstances will permit; 御都合次第, at your convenience; 都合を見て見る, to see what can be done; 自分の都合を計る, to consult one's own convenience; 御都合が宜しくば, if it is convenient to you; 御都合のよい時に, whenever it suits you; 御都合のよい所でお逢ひ申しませう, I will meet you anywhere you like; 御都合がよければ食事に來て下さいませんか, Will you come and dine with me, if you are not engaged?; 二時に御出で下さるやうに御都合が附きますか, Can you arrange to see me at two o'clock?; 御都合出來次第にまた尋ねて下さい, Please come again and see me as soon as circumstances will permit; 彼は都合により出發を延期せり, He postponed his departure to suit his own convenience; もつと都合のよい時にお出で下さい, Call at a more convenient time; 今拂ふのは都合が悪い, It is not convenient for me to pay you just now. **Tsugo**, 通語, *m.* A current word. **Tsugu**, 注ぐ, *vt.* To pour (in, out); [酌ナドスル] to 酒を注ぐ, to pour out wine; to fill out wine. **Tsugu**, 接ぐ, *vt.* To join; to connect; [木チ] to piece; [直ス] to mend; [木チ] to graft; [骨チ] to set. 漆で此茶碗をついで見やう, I will try to mend this tea-cup with lacquer. **Tsugu**, 繼ぐ, *vt.* [家名ナド] To inherit; [官職ナド] to succeed; [取次チ] to transmit. 夜に日を繼いで働く, to work day and night. **Tsugu**, 次ぐ, *vi.* To rank second to. **Tsugumi**, 鶇, *m.* A thrush; a dusky ouzel. **Tsugunai**, 償, *m.* [報償] Compensation; recompense;

[損害賠償] indemnification; restitution. **Tsugunau**, 償ふ, *vt.* To compensate; to recompense; to make good; to make amends; to make up for; to indemnify; [報イル] to requite; to satisfy; [謝チ] to atone for; 收支ノ] to cover. 前過を償ふ, to make up for a previous wrong; 損耗を償はなければならない, They are bound to make good the loss; 御損があれば償ひませう, If you suffer loss, I will make it good to you; 收支償はさない, The receipts do not cover the expenses. **Tsugyo suru**, 通曉する, *vt.* To grasp; to understand completely; [學術ナド] to master. 通曉して, familiar with; versed in. **Tsui**, つい, *ad.* [僅] Only; but; just; [ドヨカシテ] somehow; somehow or other; [無意識ニ] unconsciously; unintentionally. つい此間, only the other day; つい此頃, very recently; つい隣, just next door; つい先程立ちました, He started but a moment ago; 金はつい持合はせて居りません, I do not happen to have any money. **Tsui**, 對, *m.* Pair; [組] set. 一對七十五錢しました, They cost 75 sen a pair. **Tsuibamu**, 啄む, *vt.* To peck. **Tsuibi-dempô**, 追尾電報, *m.* A faire suivre telegram. **Tsuide**, 次いで, *ad.* Next; secondly; in the second place; second to; [後チニ] after; subsequently. 鐵に次いで有用なる金屬は銅なり, The metal that ranks second to iron in usefulness is copper. **Tsuide**, 尋で, *m.* Convenience; opportunity; occasion. 尋でに, [道スガウ] by the way; [餘事ナガウ] by the by; [不圖] incidentally; casually; on occasion; [同時ニ] at the same time; by the same opportunity. お尋でに, while you are about it; 町へ行く尋でに車を呼べ, Call a rickshaw as you go to market; 明日あの人に會ふ尋でがあります, I shall have an opportunity of seeing him to-morrow; 尋でのあひ次第にあの人に話させう, I will speak to him about it on the first opportunity; お尋での節尋ねて下さいませんか, May I ask you to inquire about it for me, if you have an opportunity? **Tsui**, 費, *m.* [入費] Expense; expenditure; [徒費] **Tsuieru**, 費える, *vt.* To be spent; [無駄ニナル] to

be spoiled; to be wasted.

Tsuigeki, 追撃, *n.* Chase; pursuit.

Tsuicho, 追放, *n.* [國ヲリノ] Exile; [學校, 團體ナド
ヲリノ] expulsion.

追放する, to exile; to banish; to expel; 追放人, an
exilee.

Tsuika, 追加, *n.* [本文ニ關係ナキ] An appendix;
[本文ノ缺ヲ補フ] a supplement.

追加の, additional; supplementary; 追加する, to
append; to subjoin; to supplement; 追加約款, addi-
tional articles; 追加豫算案, supplementary budget.

Tsuikai, 追悔, *n.* Compunction.

Tsuikotsu, 槌骨, *n.* The malleus.

Tsuiku, 對句, *n.* An antithesis.

Tsuikyū, 追窮, *n.* Chase; pursuit.

追窮する, to chase; to pursue; 聯合艦隊の主力は敗
殘敵艦を追窮せり, The main body of the Combined
Squadrons pursued the remnants of the enemy's fleet.

Tsuini, 終に, *ad.* At last; finally; in the end; in
the result; after all.

終に行つた, After all he went.

Tsunin suru, 追認する, *vi.* To ratify.

Tsuneki suru, 追跡する, *vi.* To pursue; to track;
to trace; to run after.

Tsunshin, 追伸, *n.* [手紙ノ] A postscript.

Tsunsho, 追従, *n.* Sycophancy; adulation; flattery;
[世事] compliment; [隱語ニテ] soap; soft soap.

追従者, a sycophant; a flatterer; 追従輕薄, flattery;
adulation; 追従する, to employ adulation; to in-
gratiate one's self.

Tsunso, 追想, *n.* Afterthought.

Tsuntschi, 朔日, *n.* The first day of the month.

Tsuntsate, 衝立, *n.* A single-leaf (one half) screen.

Tsunte, 就いて, *ad.* About; concerning; of; on; over;
relating to; as to; as for; respecting; in respect of;
in regard to; with regard to; with respect to; in
relation to; with relation to; with reference to; in
this connection; [沿フテ] along; [一緒ニ] with; [教
師ナドニ] under.

先生に就いて勉強する, to study under a master; 子
供が母親に就いて来た, The child came with its
mother; 塀に就て生えてゐる樹は杉です, Those
trees along the fences are cedars; あの人が死ぬや否

や息子達は財産に就いて争ひました, As soon as he
died, his sons quarreled over his property.

Tsutoikai, 追悼會, *n.* A memorial service; an in-
memoriam ceremony.

Tsuyasu, 費やす, *vi.* To expend; to spend; [消費
スル] to consume; [無駄ニスル] to waste; to throw
away; [浪費スル] to squander.

Tsuizen, 追善, *n.* A Buddhistic mass for the dead.

Tsuji, 辻, *n.* Cross-roads.

辻便所, a street latrine; 辻車, a street rikisha; 辻店,
an unroofed stall; 辻洋燈, a street-lamp.

Tsuji, 通じ, *n.* [便通] Stool.

通薬, a purgative; a laxative; a relaxing medicine; a
gentle aperient; お通じは如何ですか, How are your
bowels?; お通じはありますか, Are your bowels
open?

Tsuji, 通事, *n.* An interpreter.

Tsujiu, 通人, *n.* A man of the world.

Tsujiru, 通じる, *vi.* Tsuzuru ナ見ヨ.

Tsujita, 通じた, *a.* [委シイ] Familiar with; versed in.

Tsujitsuna, 辻褄の合つた, coherent; 辻褄の合はな
い, contradictory; inconsistent; self-contradictory;
辻褄の合つた議論, a coherent discourse.

Tsujo, 通常, *ad.* Usually; ordinarily; customarily.

通常の, general; ordinary; 通常會, an ordinary
meeting; 通常社員, an ordinary partner.

Tsunka, 塚, *n.* A tomb; 重モニ洞穴中ノ] a sepulcher.

Tsunka, 柄, *n.* [全部] The hilt; the haft; [手ニテ握
ル部分] the grip; [小刀ノ] the haft.

Tsunka, 東, *n.* [廣サ] Handbreadth.

東の間, a moment.

Tsunka, 通過, *n.* Passage; transit.

通過税, transit duty (dues).

Tsunka, 通貨, *n.* Currency; circulating medium;
metal currency; money.

通貨を膨脹させる, to inflate the currency.

Tsunana, 塚穴, *n.* A grave.

Tsunaru, 仕へる, *vi.* To serve; to be in the service
of; to be in the employment of.

夫に仕へる, to serve one's husband; 先祖は徳川家
に仕へた, My ancestors were in the service of the
Tokugawa family; My ancestors served at the Toku-
gawa family.

Tsukaeru, 支へる, *vi.* To be obstructed; to be in the way.
Tsukai, 使, *n.* Errand; message; [使者] a messenger; an errand-boy; [國使ノ如キ] an envoy.
 使に行く, to go on an errand; to go on a message;
 使でやる, to send by a messenger; 人を使にやる, to send a person on an errand; 人に使をやる, to send a message to a person.
Tsukaihatasu, 使果たす, *vi.* To use up; to exhaust.
Tsukaikatu, 使方, *n.* Use.
Tsukaikiru, 使切る, *vi.* To use up; to exhaust; to use up completely; to spend the whole of.
Tsukaikomi, 使込, *n.* [私消] Embezzlement; [委託物ノ減スル] defalcation.
Tsukaikomu, 使込む, *vi.* To embezzle; to defalcate; to appropriate to one's own use.
Tsuka imono, 遺物, *n.* A present; a gift.
Tsukainakusu, 使無くす, *vi.* To exhaust; to run through.
Tsuka isokonau, 使損ふ, *vi.* To misuse.
Tsuka sugiru, 使過ぎる, *vi.* To use too much; to overwork; [追使フ] to overdrive.
Tsukaite, 使人, *n.* [消費者] A consumer.
Tsukaitasukusu, 使盡くす, *vi.* *Tsukainakusu* 見
Tsuka iyô, 使様, *n.* Use. [用].
Tsukamaedokoro, 捕所, *n.* A thing to catch hold of.
Tsukamaeru, 掴まへる, *vi.* To catch; to seize; to arrest; [ツカマール] to catch (lay) hold of.
Tsukamaseru, 掴ませる, *vi.* [人ノ手ニ] To slip into.
Tsukamatsu, 仕る, *vi.* To do. [handful].
Tsukami, 握, *n.* Grasp; hold; [一握ナドイフ]
Tsukamiau, 握合ふ, *vi.* To grapple. [hand].
Tsukainikowasu, 握毀す, *vi.* To crush with the
Tsukamitoru, 握取る, *vi.* To snarl at.
Tsukamitsuku, 握付く, *vi.* To grasp at.
Tsukamu, 掴む, *vi.* To grasp; to grapple; to grip; to seize; to take (catch, get, lay) hold of.
Tsukane, 束, *n.* A bundle; [藁ノ] a sheaf.
Tsukarasi, 疲らす, *vi.* To tire.
Tsukare, 疲, *n.* Fatigue; weariness; [衰弱] debility.
Tsukarehateru, 疲果てる, *vi.* To be worn-out; to become over-fatigued.

Tsukarenai, 疲れない, *a.* Unwearied; indefatigable.
Tsukareru, 疲れる, *vi.* To tire; to be tired; to be (become) fatigued; to be knocked up.
 彼は疲れて戻つて来た, He came back tired.
Tsukareru, 着られる, *vi.* [病ニ] To catch.
Tsukaru, 浸かる, *vi.* [水ナドニ] To soak.
Tsukandoru, 司る, *vi.* [治メル] To govern; [所理スル] to manage; to conduct; [保持スル] to maintain.
 憲兵の任務は兵士の軍紀風紀を司るに在り, The duty of gendarmes is to maintain strict military and moral discipline among the soldiers.
 [pass by].
Tsuka suru, 通過する, *vi.* To pass; [アキル] to
Tsukau, 使ふ, *vi.* To use [人ニ用ヰズ]; to employ; to make use of; [適用スル] to apply; [機械ナド] to work; [武器ナド振廻ハス] to wield; [費ヤス] to spend.
 使つてみる, to take on trial; 金を湯水の如く使ふ, to pour forth like water; 一文銭をかいて使ふ, to make a penny go a great way; 此れは何に使ひますか, What is this used for?; あの人金を使ふ, He spends money; 此机は使はない, I will not make use of this table; あの人英語を使ひますが, Does he speak English?; お使ひになつて宜しい, You are welcomed to it.
Tsukawasu, 使はす, *vi.* [送ル] To send; [與ヘル] to give; to present.
Tsuke, 附, *n.* [會計] Account.
Tsukegaru, 附上がる, *vi.* To be (get) stuck-up.
Tsukeawase, 附合せ, *n.* Something to go with meat; vegetables taken with meat; a relish.
Tsukebana, 附鼻, *n.* An artificial nose.
Tsukebanasu, 附放す, *vi.* To leave burning.
 ランプを附放しにまてはいけない, You musn't leave your lamp burning. [fire; arson].
Tsukebi, 附火, *n.* An incendiarism; an incendiary.
 附火でしたか, Was it an incendiarism?; 其火事は附火でした, That fire was due to incendiarism.
Tsukegi, 附木, *n.* A match.
Tsukehige, 附髭, *n.* An artificial mustache.
Tsukei, 通計, *n.* Total.
Tsukeiyaku, 通經藥, *n.* An emmenagogue.
Tsukekake, 附掛, *n.* Overcharge.

- 附掛をする, to overcharge.
Tsukekomu, 附込む, *vi.* To take advantage of; to avail oneself of an opportunity; to trade on.
 人の恐れるのに附込む, to trade on another's fears.
Tsukemono, 漬物, *n.* Pickle; [口直シ] condiment.
Tsuken, 通券, *n.* A pass; a ticket.
-tsukennai, つけない, *a.* Unaccustomed to.
 爲つけない, unaccustomed to doing; 食べつけない, unaccustomed to eating; 見つけない, unaccustomed to seeing; 着つけない, unaccustomed to wearing; 歩きつけない, not to be in the habit of walking.
-tsukeru, つける, *vi.* To be in the habit of.
 行きつける, to be in the habit of going.
Tsukeru, 附ける, *vi.* [書附ケル] To set down in writing; [帳簿ニ] to enter; [價ヲ] to fix; [直段ヲ買人ヨリ] to offer; [薬ナド] to apply; [燈ナド] to light; [火ヲ] to kindle; [放火スル] to set fire to; [電燈ヲ] to switch on; [附加スル] to affix.
 帳面を附ける, to write up one's account; 馬鹿に附ける薬なし, There is no remedy that one may apply to fools.
Tsukeru, 着ける, 附ける, *vi.* [着ル] To put on; [袴ヲ] to wear; [帽子ヲ] to put on; [携帯スル] to carry about one's person; [刀ナド] to gird on; [クツツケル] to attach; to fasten on; to fix on; [寄港スル] to call at; to put in.
 あの人は海軍の制服を着けてゐる, He has on naval uniform; そんな物は身に着けない, I do not carry such things about me; 此着物に赤い裏を附けると大層よく見える, If you put a red lining into this garment, it will look very much better.
Tsukeru, 漬ける, *vi.* [浸タス] To soak; [沈メル] to immerse; [鹽, 醋ナドニ] to pickle.
Tsuki, 付, *prep.* Per; [故ニ] inasmuch as.
 一人に付き, per capital.
Tsuki, 月, *n.* A month; [太陰] the moon.
 月六さい, every 5 days; 大の月, months of 31 days; 小の月, months of 30 days or less; 月とすつぽん, wide difference; 月が出る, The moon rises; 月が出てゐる, The moon is out; 月が上ほりかけてゐる, The moon is rising; 月が満ちてゐる, The moon is in the bull; 月のものを見る, to have catamenia; 召

- 使には月で拂ひます, They pay their servants by the month.
Tsuki, 突, *n.* [撃劍ノ] Thrust.
Tsukiai, 附合, *n.* Connection; intercourse; relations; fellowship.
 附合をする, to have relations with; to take up with;
 唯お附合に行つたのでした, It was only as company for you that I went.
Tsukikari, 月光, *n.* Moonlight.
Tsukitaru, 突當る, *vi.* To strike; to hit against; to strike against; to knock against; to run against; to dash against; to come up against; to collide with; to come in contact with; to fall aboard of. [此語船ニ限ル]; [行止マル] to come to the end of a road.
 突當つて轉ぶ, to fall over.
Tsukiau, 附合ふ, *vi.* To associate with; to keep company with; to have relations with; to have intercourse with; to become acquainted; to mingle.
 目上の者と附合ひなさい, Keep company with people above you; 附合つて見ると大層面白い人です, He is a very interesting person when you get acquainted with him.
Tsukiawaseru, 突合はせる, *vi.* [顔ヲ] To confront; [對比スル] to contrast. [instalments].
Tsukibara, 月拂, *n.* Monthly payment; monthly
Tsukibito, 附人, *n.* An attendant.
Tsukidashi, 突出, *n.* Prominence.
Tsukidasu, 突出す, *vi.* To thrust out; to stick out; to stretch out.
 荒岩は一點の塵の如く土俵外に突出されたり, Araiwa was swept from the field as a speck of dust.
Tsukideppô, 突撃砲, *n.* A popgun.
Tsukideru, 突出る, *vi.* To project; to jut out; to stand out; to stick out.
Tsukigake, 月掛, *n.* Monthly payment (instalments).
Tsukige, 月毛, *n.* A white horse; a light cream-colored horse.
Tsukigome, 搗米, *n.* Hulled rice; husked and polished rice; hulled and cleaned rice.
 搗米屋, a rice-huller.
Tsukihajime, 月始, *n.* The beginning of a month.
Tsukihanasu, 突放す, *vi.* To throw off.
Tsukishi, 月日, *n.* Months and days; time; one's days.

Tsukikage, 月影, *n.* Moonlight.
Tsukikomru, 突込む, *vi.* To penetrate; to thrust in; [夕夕き込ム] to ram in.
Tsukikorosu, 突殺す, *vi.* To stab to death.
Tsukimi, 月見, *n.* Moonlight-views.
 秋は王子の月見がよい, In autumn the moonlight-views of Oji are fine.
 月見にも影ほしがるやなご達, Ev'n to view the moon, Maidens seek a shadowed place,
 As if 'twas at noon. [shaveotena].
Tsukimiso, 月見草, *n.* Evening-primrose; *oenothera*
Tsukimodosu, 突戻す, *vi.* To thrust back.
Tsukimono, 附物, *n.* An accessory; an adjunct.
Tsukinai, 盡ない, *a.* Inexhaustible; exhaustless.
Tsukinokeru, 突除ける, *vi.* To thrust aside.
Tsuki-no-wo, 月の輪, *n.* A ring round the moon; [熊ノ] white collar; bear's collar. [through].
Tsukinuku, 突貫く, *vi.* To thrust (run, pierce)
Tsukitosu, 突落す, *vi.* To push down.
Tsukiro, 通氣爐, *n.* A blast furnace.
Tsukiru, 盡きる, *vi.* [終ル] To be finished; [ツクナル] to be exhausted; [期限ナド] to expire.
 もう盡きました, It is all gone; 湯が盡きた, The wine is all out.
Tsukisoi, 附添, *n.* [行列] Suite; train; [侍者] an attendant; [子供ナドノ] a nurse.
Tsukison, 附添ふ, *vi.* To attend.
Tsukitaosu, 突倒す, *vi.* To thrust over.
Tsukitarazu, 早産, *n.* Premature birth. [flying].
Tsukitobasareru, 突飛ばされる, *vi.* To be sent
Tsukitometu, 突留めた, *a.* Well-ascertained.
Tsukitōsu, 突通す, *vi.* To pierce; to stick; to thrust through.
 槍で突通す, to thrust through a spear; あの人の腹へ槍を突通した, They thrust a spear through his stomach.
Tsukiyama, 築山, *n.* An artificial mountain (mound, hillock); a rockery [西洋ニテ戯ナド培養スルナド].
Tsukiyaku, 月経, *n.* The menses. [レ].
Tsukiyō, 月夜, *n.* A moonlight night.
Tsukizue, 月末, *n.* The end of a month.

Tsukizuki, 月々, *ad.* Monthly; month after month.
Tsukkaesu, 突返へす, *vi.* To thrust back.
Tsukkal, 支柱, *n.* A support; a prop.
Tsukkan, つつかふ, *vi.* To prop; to support.
Tsukkomu, 突込む, *vi.* To thrust into; to stick in; to plunge.
 手を水に突込む, to plunge one's hand into the water; 剣を胸に突込む, to plunge a dagger into one's breast.
Tsukō, 通行, *n.* Passage; [街上ノ來往] traffic.
 通行する, to pass; to pass through; 通行止, No Thoroughfare; 諸馬車通行止, No thoroughfare for vehicles or horses of any description; 通行人, a passer-by; [徒歩者] a foot-passeuger; 通行權, [民法ノ] right of way; [戦時ニ政府ノ與フル] safe-conduct; 通行券, a pass; a passport; 通行税, transit duty (dues); communications tax; 通行を妨害する, to obstruct the traffic; to bar the way.
Tsukoku suru, 通告する, *vi.* To announce; to give
Tsuku, 就く, *vi.* To take; to accept. [notice of].
 會長席に就く, to take the chair; 職に就く, to accept office; 閑地に就く, to retire from active life (public life); to retire into private life; 床に就てゐる, He is confined to bed.
Tsuku, 即く, *vi.* To accede to.
 位に即く, to accede to the throne.
Tsuku, 搗く, *vi.* [米ナド] To hull; [餅, 米ナド] to pound; [細末ニスル] to pulverize.
Tsuku, 築く, *vi.* To construct.
Tsuku, 附く, *vi.* [粘着スル] To stick; to adhere; [與ニスル] to take the side of; [悪鬼ナド] to possess; to bewitch; [火ナド] to catch fire; [跡ナドノ] to leave; [形成スル] to be formed.
 附かない事ですが, by the way; まつかり附く, to stick fast; 狐に附かれる, to be possessed by foxes; 痕が附くだらう, It will leave a mark; 種痘をまたら附いた, He was vaccinated, and it took; また燈が附いてゐる筈です, The light must be burning still; 此燐寸は附かない, This match will not catch fire; 一度悪い癖が附くま中々取れない, When bad habits are once formed it is very hard to get rid of them.
Tsuku, 突く, *vi.* [押ス] To push; [打ツ] to strike;

- [刺ス] to thrust; to stab; to pierce. [刺ス] 刺す
あの山は天を附く程高い, That mountain is so high as to touch the sky. [heave]
- Tsuku**, 吐く, *vt.* [嘘ナド] To utter; [溜息ナド] to heave a sigh; 一息吐く, [休ム] to make a pause.
- Tsuku**, 着く, *vi.* To arrive at; to get to; to reach.
- Tsukue**, 机, *n.* A desk; a writing-table; [臺ノ意ニテ] 應用廣シ a table.
- Tsukuekake**, 机掛, *n.* A tablecloth.
- Tsukuri**, 字旁, *n.* [漢字ノ] The body. [the radical ハツクリ 扁, 冠何レニモイフ].
- Tsukurigeru**, 作上げる, *vt.* To complete.
- Tsukuribana**, 造花, *n.* Artificial flowers.
- Tsukuribanashi**, 作話, *n.* A romance. *Monogatari* ナ見ヨ.
- Tsukuridasu**, 造出す, *vt.* To manufacture; to turn out.
- Tsukurigoe**, 作聲, *n.* A feigned voice; [唱歌ノ時] falsetto. [a fable; a fiction.]
- Tsukurigoto**, 作事, *n.* [ニセ] A fabrication; [作話]
- Tsukurikazari**, 作りかざりのない, Plain-dealing.
- Tsukurikata**, 作り, *n.* Construction; formation; way of making; [体裁] fashion.
- Tsukurimi**, 作身, *n.* Raw fish.
- Tsukurinushi**, 造主, *n.* The creator.
- Tsukurisuke no**, 作付けの, *a.* Fixed; built into.
- Tsukuroi**, 繕, *n.* Repair. [the wall.]
- Tsukuron**, 繕ふ, *vt.* To repair; to mend; to refit; to restore; [取りツケロフ] to trim.
- Tsukuru**, 作る, *vt.* To make; [製造スル] to manufacture; to fabricate; to turn out; [調製スル] to prepare; [形ヅクル] to form; [建テル] to build; to construct; [農作物ナド] to raise; to grow; to cultivate; [法律ヲ] to frame; [書類ナド] to make out; to draw up; [文ナド] to compose; [植樹ナド] to train.
あの人は財産を作つた, He has made a fortune. 今の日本を作りたるは武士なり, It is the Samurai who have made the modern Japan; 植木屋の作る樹は奇麗です, The tree which the gardener is training is pretty; 稻を作るには水が澤山なければいけない, To grow rice one must have plenty of water.
- Tsukusu**, 盡す, *vt.* To exhaust; [爲ス] to render.

- 筆紙に盡し難くある, to be beyond description; お禮は言葉に盡されません, I cannot completely express my gratitude in words.
- Tsukuzuku**, つぐづく, *adv.* Earnestly; intently.
- Tsuma**, 妻, *n.* A wife; a consort [夫ニモイフ]; [俗語ニテ] better half; [刺身ナド] vegetables taken with meal. 妻を遺棄する, to abandon a wife. [with meal.]
- Tsumabiraka no**, 詳かな, *a.* *Seimitsu* ナ見ヨ.
- Tsumadatsu**, 爪立つ, *vi.* To rise (stand) on tiptoe. 爪立つて歩く, to walk on tiptoe.
- Tsumahujiki**, 爪弾きする, *vt.* To fling; 擲斥スル to disdain; to eject.
- Tsumami**, 摘, *n.* [指間ニ] Pinch; [抽出ノ] a button; a knob. [ually.]
- Tsumaminari suru**, 摘洗する, *vt.* To wash partially.
- Tsumamu**, 摘む, *vt.* To pinch; [摘上ケル] to pick up; [要テ] to abstract.
- Tsumaranai**, 詰らない, *a.* [些細ナ] Trifling; trivial; insignificant; of no consequence; of no account; [假値ナキ] worthless; not worth having; [下賤ナ] wretched; [面白クナイ] unamusing; [感心シナイ] poor; [阿房ナ] foolish; [名汚ゴシナ] inglorious.
詰らない事件, a matter of no consequence. 詰らない事です, It is of no account; 詰らない議論, a poor discourse; 詰らない論文, a poor essay; 詰らない言辭, a poor excuse.
- Tsumari**, 結局, *n.* & *adv.* The sum of the matter; the consequence; after all; finally; in the end; in the long run; [單ニ] simply; [要スルニ] in short; [言ハス] so to speak.
つまり大した事はない, After all, it doesn't matter much; つまりは乞食です, The end will be beggary; つまり金です, It is simply a question of money.
- Tsumaru**, 詰まる, *vi.* To be clogged; to become stopped up; to be blocked up; to be choked up; [不足スル] to get short; [将棋ニテ] to be mated.
- 詰まる所, the sum of the matter; after all; in the end; in the long run; in the result; finally. [too.]
- Tsumasaki**, 爪先, *n.* The tip of the toe; [靴ノ] the tip of the shoe. 爪先で立つ, to stand (rise) on tiptoe; 爪先で歩く, to go on tiptoe; 顔から爪先まで, from hat to shoe; from the crown of one's head to the sole of one's foot.

Tsumashi, つましい, *a.* Economical; thrifty; frugal; sparing; saving; close. *Ken-yaku* 見詰
つましく, economically; [見エヲ張ラズ] unostentatiously; つましく暮らす, to live unostentatiously.
Tsumazuku, 躓く, *vi.* To stumble; to trip; to take a false step.
Tsumbo, 聾, *n.* Deafness; a deaf person.
Tsume, 爪, *n.* A nail; [犬, 猫ナドノ] a claw; [牛, 馬ナドノ] a hoof; [猛鳥ノ] a talon. 爪刷毛, a nail-brush; 爪印, a seal made with the nail; 爪疵, a scratch; 爪を噛む, to bite the nails; 爪を取る, to cut the nails; to pare the nails; 能ある鷹は爪を隠す, If you cannot bite, never show your teeth.
Tsume, 詰, *n.* [将棋ノ] Checkmate (王手ト音掛ク)
Tsumekomu, 詰込む, *vi.* & *vi.* [食物ヲ] To cram; to gorge one's self with; [糊製ナドノ如ク] to stuff in; [打込ム] to ram in; [群ガリ入ル] to crowd in.
Tsumemono, 詰物, *n.* [荷ノ隙ニ入レル] Packing; stuffing; [体ニ當ル所ナド防ケ] pad; [齒ノ] filling.
Tsumeru, 詰める, *vi.* [荷ナド] To pack; to pack in; [食物ナド] to cram; [瓶ヲ] to fill; [齒ヲ] to fill; to stop; [将棋ニテ] to checkmate; [糊製ノ如ク] to stuff; [屯ス] to be stationed at; [縮メル] to abridge; to abbreviate; to shorten; to cut short.
此本を箱に詰めるやうに言へ, Tell him to pack these books in a box.
Tsumeru, 捻める, *vi.* To pinch; [ハサマル] to jam; to squeeze. [police-box.
Tsumesho, 詰所, *n.* A station; a guard-room; a
Tsumetai, 冷い, *a.* Cool; cold.
Tsumeyaru, 詰寄る, *vi.* To approach.
Tsumi, 罪, *n.* [法律ノ] Crime; [重キ = 宗教, 道德ノ] sin; [反則] offense; transgression; [罪ニ當ルヲ] guilt; [咎メ] blame; [罰] penalty; punishment.
罪人, a criminal; a sinner; an offender; a transgressor; 罪深い, sinful; 罪のある, guilty; 罪のない, guiltless; inoffensive; innocent; 罪を犯す, to commit a crime (sin); to be guilty of; 罪を許す, to forgive a sin; 罪に行ふ, to inflict a punishment; 罪に服する, to plead guilty; 罪を申渡す, to condemn; 罪を免れる, to evade (elude) punishment; 罪を重ね

る, to increase guilt; 罪を着せる, 罪を塗付け, to lay the blame on; 人に罪をかぶせる, to lay one's fault on another; 財産に對する罪, offenses against property; 罪の輕重を問ふ, to weigh the gravity of a crime; 罪一等を減する, to reduce a penalty one degree; 誰の罪ですか, Who is to blame?; Who is accountable for this offense?
Tsumigeru, 積上げる, *vi.* To heap up; to pile up; to accumulate.
Tsumidasu, 積出す, *vi.* [船ニテ] To ship off.
Tsumireru, 積入れる, *vi.* [船ニ] To take on board.
Tsumikae, 積換, *n.* Transshipment.
積換港, a port of transshipment.
Tsumikaeru, 積換へる, *vi.* To tranship.
Tsumikaeshi, 積返, *n.* Re-shipment.
Tsumikaeu, 積返へす, *vi.* To re-export.
Tsumikaneru, 積重ねる, *vi.* To pile in a heap; to lay one on the other; to pile up one on the top of the other; [薪ナド] to stack.
Tsumiki, 積木, *n.* [遊戯ノ] Bricks.
Tsumikin, 積金, *n.* Fund; [擔保トシテ] deposit.
Tsumikiru, 摘切る, *vi.* To pinch off.
Tsumikomu, 積込む, *vi.* To load in.
Tsumimodoshi, 積戻, *n.* Re-exportation.
Tsumimodosu, 積戻す, *vi.* To re-export.
Tsumini, 積荷, *n.* Loading; [船ノ] cargo.
積荷目録, manifest.
Tsumino, 五十噸積みの, of 50 tons burden.
Tsumitoroshi, 積卸, *n.* Loading and unloading; [荷卸] unloading. [load.
Tsumisugiru, 積過ぎる, *vi.* [船ナドニ] To over-
Tsumi suru, 罪する, *vi.* To punish; to inflict punishment. [antee fund.
積立金, reserve fund; rest; 保証積立準備金, guar-
Tsumori, 積, *n.* [企圖] Intention; [思込] impression; [動念] motive; [豫期] expectation; [考] thought; purpose; meaning; [胸算當] calculation; [豫算] estimate; [計畫] design.
積りで, with a view to (of); with the intention of; in the expectation of; 積りである, to have an intention to; 積りです, I calculate upon; さうする積りです, It is my design to do it; どういふ積りでまたのか,

What was your motive in doing so?; 譯かつた積りです, I hope I understand; 兎に角行く積りだ, Anyhow, I mean to go; 百まで生きる積りです, He expects to live to be 100 years old; あの人は學者の積りです, He thinks he is a scholar; 來月返事が來る積りです, I calculate on receiving an answer next month; 明朝東京へ行く積りです, It is my intention to go to Tokyo to-morrow; どういふ積りだつたか分からない, What his motives were, does not appear; どういふ積りでこんな事をまたらう, What can have actuated him to do such a thing?

Tsumorichigai, 積違, *n.* Miscalculation.

Tsumorichigau, 積違ふ, *vt.* To miscalculate; to make a mistake in estimating.

Tsumorigaki, 積書, *n.* A written estimate.

Tsumorisugiru, 積過さる, *vt.* To overestimate; to overrate.

Tsumoru, 積る, *vt. & vi.* [見積ル] To estimate; to calculate; [推積スル] to be piled up; to accumulate; [雪ノ] to lie.

積もつて見る, to reckon up beforehand; 塵積つて山さなる, Dust accumulated makes a mountain; A penny put by every day soon accumulates; 雪が積つてゐた, The snow lay thick on the ground; The ground is thick with snow; 高知では雪が積りますか, Does the snow ever lie at Kochi?

Tsumu, 積む, *vt.* To pile up; to load; to heap; to accumulate; [蓄積スル] to treasure up; [煉瓦] to lay; [薪ナド] to stack.

Tsumu, 摘む, *vt.* [草木ナド] To pluck; to pick; to gather; to pull; [鉋ニテ] to clip.

Tsumu, 紡錘, *n.* A spindle.

Tsumugi, 紬, *n.* Pongee.

Tsumugu, 紡ぐ, *vt.* To spin.

Tsumujikaze, 旋風, *n.* Whirlwind; cyclone; eddy of wind. *Kyōfū* に見ヨ. [Hino に見ヨ.]

Tsuna, 綱, *n.* A rope; a cord; a line; a string. 綱をたぐり込む, to haul in a rope hand over hand.

Tsunagi, 繋, *n.* Tie; [英語ノ] hyphen.

Tsunagu, 繋ぐ, *vt.* To connect; to tie; to line; [結付ケル] to fasten; [引掛ケル] to hitch; [縛ル] to tie up; [船ヲ] to moor; [電話ヲ] to connect.

露命をつなく, to eke out a scanty living.

Tsunagu, 綱具, *n.* Tackle; rigging.

Tsunahiki, 綱引, *n.* [遊戯ノ] Tug of war.

Tsunami, 海嘯, *n.* Tidal wave.

Tsunappiki, 綱曳, *n.* [人車ノ] An extra puller; a rikisha with two men.

Tsunuchi, 縄打, *n.* Rope-making; [人] a rope-maker.

Tsunawatari, 綱渡, *n.* Rope-dancing; [人] a rope-

Tsune ni, 常に, *ad.* [始終] Always; [一般ニ] generally; currently; [通例] ordinarily; commonly; as a rule; [絶エズ] constantly; [平生] customarily; habitually.

常の, usual; familiar; customary; habitual; 常通り, just as ever; 常さず, to be in the habit of.

Tsuno, 角, *n.* A horn; [鹿ナドノ] an antler; [觸角] an antenna; a feeler.

角が落ちる, to shed horns.

Tsunoru, 募る, *vt.* [招集スル] To raise; [軍隊 寄附ナド] to levy; [新兵ナド] to recruit; to enlist; [資金ヲ] to float; [寄附ナド] to collect; [劇シクナル] to grow violent.

奉公人を募る, [廣告ニテ] to advertise for a servant.

Tsunotsuki, 彼等は角突合だ, They are at daggers drawn.

Tsunzaku, 劈く, *vt.* To break; to rend.

Tsuppari, 突張り, *n.* A prop; a support.

Tsurate ni, 面當てに, *ad.* Out of spite.

Tsurai, つらい, *a.* Hard; bitter; painful.

Tsurameru, 捕へる, *vt.* To catch; [縛ル] to arrest.

Tsuramaru, つらまる, *vi.* [取着ク] To cling.

Tsuramaru, 連なる, *vi.* [續ク] To connect; [列スル] to attend; [與カル] to take part in; to participate.

Tsuranuku, 貫く, *vt.* To pierce through; [遂ゲル]

Tsurara, 氷柱, *n.* An icicle. [to accomplish.]

Tsura-tsuru, 熟, *ad.* Deeply; carefully.

熟々考へる, to reflect deeply.

Tsure, 連, *n.* A companion; a company.

好い連れがあれば参ります, I go there when I have good company; 愉快な連れがあるさ道程が近い, Pleasant companionship shortens a journey.

Tsureai, 連合, *n.* Husband and wife; a match; a

consort; a spouse; a companion for life.
Tsuredasu, 連出す, *vt.* To bring out;
Tsuredatsu, 連立つ, *vt.* To accompany; to be in company with.
Tsurei, 通例, *ad. & n.* Generally; ordinarily; usually; commonly; customarily; the usual practise.
 通例の, general; usual; ordinary; common; customary; [定式ノ] regular; normal; 西洋の軍笛には通例抽出が三つあります, A foreign bureau usually has three drawers.
Tsurenai, 情ない, *n.* Heartless. [three drawers].
Tsureru, 運れる, *vt.* To take along.
 連れて来る, to bring; to bring along with one; 連れて行く, to take; 二階に連れて行つた, He took me upstairs; あの人を連れて来てよいか, May I bring him with me?; 津田君を連れて来よう, I will bring Mr. Tsuda with me.
Tsurete, 連れて, *ad.* [比例シテ] In proportion to.
 社會の進歩につれて英語の語數も著しく増加した, In proportion to the development of society, the number of English words has considerably increased.
Tsurezure, 徒然, *n.* Ennui.
Tsuri, 釣, *n.* Fishing; angling.
 釣針, a fish-hook; 釣堀, a fish pond where fish are kept for sport; 釣船, a fishing-boat; 釣道具, fishing tackle; 釣糸, a fishing line; 釣竿, a fishing rod; 釣をする, to fish with hook and line; あした天氣なら釣に行かう, To-morrow, if it is fine weather, I will go fishing.
Tsurigoru, 釣上げる, *vt.* To hang up; to hoist up.
Tsuriai, 釣合, *n.* Balance; [割合] proportion.
 釣合のよい, [對稱ノ] symmetrical; 釣合がよい, to match well; 釣合をさる, to balance one's self.
Tsuriau, 釣合ふ, *vt.* To suit; to match; to agree; to be adequate to; to be in keeping with; [平衡スル] to balance; to counterbalance; to be counterbalanced.
 賃銀が仕事と釣合はない, The wages are not adequate to the work done. [portionate].
Tsurawanu, 釣合はず, *vt.* To proportion; to proportion.
Tsuribashi, 吊橋, *n.* A suspension (hanging) bridge.
Tsuridai, 釣台, *n.* [擔架] A stretcher.
Tsuridasu, 釣出す, *vt.* To entice away.
Tsuridoko, 吊床, *n.* A hammock.

Tsurigane, 鐘, *n.* A temple bell.
Tsuriganeso, 鐘草, *n.* *Conjunctiva*.
Tsurirampu, 釣洋燈, *n.* A hanging lamp.
Tsuro, 通路, *n.* Passage. [眼鏡ノ] bows.
Tsuru, 弦, *n.* A bowstring; [土瓶ノ] a handle;
Tsuru, 蔓, *n.* A vine; [捲蔓] a tendril; [横ニ延ビテ繁殖スル] a runner.
Tsuru, 鶴, *n.* A crane.
Tsuru, 釣る, *vt.* To angle for; to fish with hook and line; [吊ルス] to suspend; to put up; to hang.
 蚊帳を釣つて下さい, Please put up the mosquito-net.
Tsuru, 痙率る, *vt.* To have a spasm.
Tsurube, 釣瓶, *n.* A well-bucket.
Tsurugi, 劔, *n.* A sword.
 筆の文士に於けるは劔の武士に於けるが如し, The pen is to the writer what the sword is to the warrior.
Tsurubashi, 鶴嘴, *n.* A pick-axe; a grub-axe.
Tsurumu, 交尾む, *vt.* To copulate; to couple.
Tsurushigaki, 乾柿, *n.* A dried persimmon.
Tsurushigawa, 吊革, *n.* [電車内ノ如キ] A strap.
Tsurusu, 吊す, *vt.* To suspend; to hang.
Tsushin, 通信, *n.* Correspondence; intelligence; news.
 通信する, to correspond; 通信者, a correspondent; 特派通信員, a special correspondent; 畫報通信員, a pictorial correspondent; 軍事通信員, a war correspondent; スタンダード新聞の東京通信員, the Standard's Tokyo correspondent; 通信往來, intercommunication; 通信社, news agency; 台北通信, the Taipei dispatch.
Tsushin suru, 痛心する, *vt.* To feel sad.
Tsusho, 通稱, *n.* A common (popular) name.
Tsusho, 通商, *n.* Commerce; commercial intercourse.
 通商條約, commercial treaty; treaty of commerce; 通商航海條約, treaty of commerce and navigation; 通商局, the commercial bureau.
Tsusoku, 通則, *n.* General rules.
Tsuta, 蔓, *n.* Ivy.
Tsutneru, 傳へる, *vt.* To convey; to hand down; [傳へル] to report; to make known; 取次ケル to transmit.

- Tsutana**, 拙い, *a.* Unskilful; poor; awkward.
- Tsutansuru**, 痛歎する, *vi.* To lament.
- Tsutawaru**, 傳はる, *vi.* To inherit; to descend; to be handed down; to be transmitted; [熱ナド] to be passed along the mud-wall. [imparted to]
- Tsutome**, 勤, *n.* [官職] Office; [責務] duty; [奉公] service; [職業] vocation.
- Tsutomengeru**, 勤上げる, *vi.* To serve out one's
- Tsutomeru**, 勤める, 勉める, *vi.* [役ヲ] To hold an appointment; to be employed in; [舞臺ニテ] to act; to take the part of; [勉羅スル] to be diligent; [骨折ル] to endeavor; to exert one's self; [仕ヘル] to serve. 精々勉める, to do one's best; to do all in one's power; to make every effort; 貞奴はホルシヤの役を勤めたり, Sada Yakko took the part of Portia; 十年の懲役を勤めた, He served a sentence of 10 years penal servitude; 若い中勉めないさ年を取つて後悔します, If you are not diligent while young, you will regret it when old.
- Tsuto ni**, 夙に, *ad.* Long ago. 獨乙皇帝の單に立物ならざることは世の夙に認めたる所なり, The world discovered long ago that the Emperor of Germany is not a mere figurehead.
- Tsutsu**, 筒, *n.* A pipe; [pipe 三リ細キ] a tube; [銃ノ] a gun-barrel.
- Tsutsuji**, 躑躅, *n.* Azalea; *rhododendron indicum*. 大久保の躑躅は今が盛りださうです, They say that the azaleas in Okubo are at their best now.
- Tsutsuku**, 啄く, *vi.* To pick; to peck; [魚カド餌ヲ] to bite. 人の中をつつく, to set people against each other.
- Tsutumazu**, 包ます, *adv.* Frankly.
- Tsutsumi**, 堤, *n.* A bank; a riverbank; a dike; an embankment.
- Tsutsumi**, 包, *n.* [大キイ] A bale; [小キイ] a parcel; a package; a packet; [束] a bundle.
- Tsutsumigami**, 包紙, *n.* Wrapping paper.
- Tsutsumikakushi**, 包隠しなく, *adv.* Frankly; candid; open-hearted.
- Tsutsumikakushi naku**, 包隠しなく, *adv.* Frankly; candidly; without concealment. 包隠しの無い處, the whole truth and nothing but the

- Tsutsu minaosu**, 包直す, *vi.* To re-pack.
- Tsutsumu**, 包む, *vi.* To pack up; to bundle up; to wrap up in; [被フセル] to cover; [隠ケス] to conceal; [包圍ム] to envelop; to involve; to muffle; [柱ナド別ノ木ニテ] to veneer. [venerated. 此床板は唯包んだのだ, This alcove-slab is only
- Tsutsunode**, 筒袖, *n.* Tight sleeves.
- Tsutsushimi**, 慎, *n.* [用心] Carefulness; heed; [深重] discretion; [謙遜] humility; [罰ニテ] domiciliary confinement. [circumspect. 慎みのよい, careful; prudent; scrupulous; discreet;
- Tsutsushimu**, 謹む, 慎む, *vi.* [注意スル] To take heed; [控ヘル] to refrain from; to abstain; [敬スル] to be reverent.
- 右謹んで傳達す, I have the honor to convey His Majesty's instructions; 謹んで奉答す, It is with the deepest humility that I submit this reply; 謹んで貴下の大成功を祈る, I sincerely wish you every success; あの人は酒が慎めない, He cannot refrain from wine; 將來は一層慎まなければならない, You must be more circumspect for the future.
- Tsunten**, 通運店, *n.* Transport agency.
- Tsuya**, 艶, *n.* Brightness; luster; gloss; polish. 艶のある, glossy; 艶を出す, to polish up.
- Tsuyagami**, 艶紙, *n.* Glazed paper.
- Tsuyakeshi no**, 艶消の, *a.* Ground; frosted; 艶消ガラス, ground glass; frosted glass; 艶消銀細工, frosted silver.
- Tsuyakusha**, 通譯者, *n.* An interpreter.
- Tsuyaku suru**, 通譯する, *vi.* To interpret.
- Tsuyō**, 通用, *n.* Being in common use; currency. 通用語, a current word; 通用門, a side-gate; 通用金銀, circulating medium; 通用貨幣, metal currency; 通用する, to pass; to circulate; to be current; to be available; 通用になる, to be put in circulation; 五ヶ月間通用の切符, a ticket good for five months.
- Tsuyoi**, 強い, *a.* [一般ニ] Strong; [勇シイ] brave; courageous; [体力 威力ナドノ] powerful; mighty; [体力 氣力ナドノ] vigorous; [体力ノ] muscular; [打勝チ難キ] formidable; [劇シイ] severe; violent; [物ナド永持チスル] durable.
- Tsuyomeru**, 強める, *vi.* [一般ニ]. To strengthen;

[身体ナド] to invigorate; [度ヲ] to intensify; [鋭ク
スル] to sharpen; [重キヲ措ク] to emphasize.

Tsuyosa, 強さ, *n.* Strength; intensity; emphasis.

Tsuyu, 露, *n.* Dew.
露程も, in the smallest degree; 露が下りる, The
dew falls; 露程も疑はず, without a shadow of doubt.

Tsuyu, 羹, *n.* Soup; broth; [樹液] sap.

Tsuyu, 梅雨, *n.* The rainy (wet) season.

Tsuzoku, 通俗, *n.* Conventuality; popularity.
通俗の, popular; 通俗体, colloquial style; 通俗講義,
popular lecture.

Tsuzuita, 續いた, *a.* Continuous; continual [後者ハ
絶エテハ又タ初マルニオフ]; uninterrupted; un-
broken.

Tsuzuite, 續いて, *ad.* Continuously; uninterrupted-
ly; [連続シテ] successively; in succession; [續々]
one after another; [接近シテ] contiguously.
何日も續いて, many days on end; 二日續いて, two
days running. [to go on.

Tsuzukeru, 續ける, *vi.* To continue; to keep up;
續けてやる, to keep on; to carry on; 旅を續ける,
to continue the journey; 關係を續ける, to continue
relations with.

Tsuzuki, 續, *n.* Continuity; succession; [關係]
relation; connection; [記事ナド] continuation;
[部類] series; [列] range; row.

Tsuzukiai, 續合, *n.* Relationship. [account.

Tsuzukimono, 續物, *n.* A serial story; a connected

Tsuzuku, 續く, *vi.* [連続スル] To continue; to last;
[永ク持ツ] to last; [相繼グ] to succeed; [持コタヘ
ル] to hold out; [隨フ] to follow; to ensue; 通ズル]
to communicate; [接近スル] to be contiguous.
二頁より續く, to be continued from page two; 寢室
と書齋と續いてある, The bedroom communicates
my study; 梅雨が済むと天氣が續く, When the
rainy season is over, the weather continues bright.

Tsuzumayaka ni, 約かに, *ad.* Concisely.

Tsuzumeru, 約める, *vi.* [経費] To economize;
[略ス] to abbreviate; to simplify; to shorten; to cut
short.

Tsuzumete, 約めて, *ad.* Concisely; summarily.

Tsuzumi, 鼓, *n.* A drum shaped like an hourglass.

Tsuzure, 襤褸, *n.* Rags.

Tsuzuri, 綴, *n.* Spelling. 中綴; 綴り [ニ] 綴
綴る, to spell; 綴書, a spelling-book; 綴誤, mis-
spelling; 綴誤る, to misspell.

Tsuzurikomi, 綴込, *n.* [新聞紙] A file.

Tsuzuru, 通ずる, *vi.* [學藝] To be acquainted
with; to acquaint oneself; to be proficient in; to be
versed in; to master; [言葉] to be current; to be
admissible; [共謀スル] to act in collusion; [女ナド
ニ] to have a connection with; [道路] to lead to;
[下痢スル] to be relaxed.
日本語に通じない, to be unacquainted with the
Japanese language; 英語に通じてゐる, He is versed
in English; あの人は十ヶ國の言葉に通じてゐるさ
うです, It is said that he is proficient in ten lan-
guages.

U

U, 鵜, *n.* A cormorant.
鵜飼, cormorant fishing.

Uba, 乳母, *n.* A wet-nurse.
乳母車, a perambulator; 乳母いらず, a feeding-bottle.

Ubaitori, 奪取る, *vi.* To seize; to plunder; [剥取
ル] to deprive of.

Ubatama no, 烏羽玉の, *a.* Pitch-dark.

Uban, 奪ふ, *vi.* [略奪スル] To seize; to plunder; [A
シリ取ル] to snatch from; [剥ク] to deprive of; [僭
奪スル] to usurp; [官位ナド] to divest.
奪はれる, to be deprived of; 人の權利を奪ふ, to
deprive of one's rights.

Ubu, 初心者, *n.* A greenhorn.
うぶな, simple; unsophisticated.

Ubuze, 産毛, *n.* Down.

Uchi, 内, 中, *n.* & prep. [内部] Interior; [内側] in-
side; [圍マシタル中ニテ, 位置ニオフ] amid;
amidst; in the midst of; [雜リタルニテ, 活動ヲ示
メス] among; amongst; [.....ノ中テ, 選擇ヲ意味
ス] of; [.....ノ中ニ] in; [期間] within; [.....
ノ間] while; during; [.....ノ限リハ] as long as;
[.....ナ内ハ] before; [.....ニ非ラズシテ]
until.

内に, inside; in; of; within; [内方=] inwardly; [戸内=] indoors; [経過中=] in the course of; 内の, interior; internal; inside; inner; 内から, from within; 内の方へ, inwards; 其内に, [サツカツスル中=] meanwhile; 敵の中に, among enemies; 森の中に, amidst the wood; 今日の中に, in the course of to-day; 晝前の中に, in the course of the forenoon; 一年の中に, in the compass of a year; 三日の中に, within three days; 二三日の中に, 四五日の中に, within a few days; 二人の中一人, one of two persons; 田舎に居る中に, while I was in the country; 嫁に行かない中, until she is married; この句の出ない中に, before he could say another word; 冷めない中に召上れ, Please eat it before it gets cool; 其内に汽船が着きます, The steamer will be in a few days; 學生は佛獨英の中二國語を選ぶを得, A student may choose any two of the French, German, and English; 我儘である中は誰も構はない, Nobody will care for you so long as you remain selfish; 雨の降つてゐる中に日が照ると虹が出る, If the sun shines while it is raining, a rainbow appears.

Uchi, 家, *n.* A house; [家庭] home; [戸内] indoors.

うちの, our; うち中, the whole house; うち中の, all in the house; うちへ歸る, to come home; うちに居る, to be in; to at home; うちです, He is at home; 旦那はうちですか, Is your master within?; 明日若し雨天ならうちに居ます, If it be bad weather to-morrow, I shall be at home; あの人は午後は滅多にうちに居ない, In the afternoon he is

Uchiai, 打合, *n.* A fight. [seldom in.]

打合になる, to come to blows.

Uchiakebanashi, 打明話をする, to open one's self.

Uchiakeru, 打明ける, *v.* To make a clean breast; to open the heart; to be candid; to say the truth; to unbosom oneself; to confide to; [自白スル] to confess.

打明けた, candid; open-hearted; 打明けて, frankly; candidly; avowedly; without restraint; 打明けて話す, to open one's self; to unbosom oneself of; to unburden one's self of; to say one's say; 打明けてお話申せば, to be plain with you.

Uchiawase, 打合をする, to arrange beforehand; to confer.

Uchiawasu, 打合はす, *v.* To strike (dash) together.

Uchibu, 内輪, *n.* [控目] Modesty; moderation; [中庸] just medium.

内輪に, moderately; [経費ヲ] economically.

Uchibō, 打棒, *n.* [野球ノ] A bat.

Uchidashi-zaike, 打出細工, *n.* A repoussé work.

Uchidasu, 打出す, *v.* To open fire; [金屬ヲ] to chase.

Uchigane, 打金, *n.* [銃ノ] The cock; the hammer.

Uchigari suru, 内借する, *v.* To draw money in

Uchigawa, 内側, *n.* The inside. [advance.]

Uchitmo, 打紐, *n.* Cords.

Uchijini, 討死, *n.* Death in battle.

討死する, to die in battle; to be killed in battle.

Uchikuesu, 打返へす, *v.* To strike back.

Uchikakaru, 打掛かる, *v.* To strike at.

Uchikatsu, 打勝つ, *v.* To conquer; to overcome; to win; to surmount; to overpower; to gain the day.

Uchikeshi, 打消, *n.* [否定] Denial; negation; [矛盾] 打消の, negative. [contradiction.]

Uchikesu, 打消す, *v.* To deny; to contradict.

Uchiki, 内氣, *n.* Retiring disposition; [耻カルヲ] bashfulness; coyness; shyness; [遠慮] diffidence; modesty.

内氣な, retiring; reserved; shy; coy; modest.

Uchiku, 内金, *n.* Part payment; on account.

内金支拂, payment on account; 内金として, in part

Uchikizu, 打傷, *n.* A contusion. [payment.]

Uchiko, 打粉, *n.* [刀ノ] Knife-powder.

Uchikomū, 打込む, *v.* [棒ヲ] To drive in.

Uchikorosu, 打殺す, *v.* To beat to death; to club to death; [銃ニテ] to shoot dead; to kill with a 石で打殺す, to stone to death. [gun.]

Uchikubi, 打首, *n.* Beheading.

打首にする, to behead; to decapitate.

Uchikudaku, 打砕く, *v.* To break to pieces.

Uchimakeru, 打負ける, *v.* To be defeated.

Uchimaku, 内幕, *n.* The private circumstances.

Uchimata-goyaku, 内股膏藥, *n.* A turncoat; a man who runs with the hare and hunts with the

- hounds. [old wound.]
- Uchimi**, 打身, *n.* A bruise; [古疵ノ痛] pain of an
- Uchimonoshi**, 打物師, *n.* A copper-smith.
- Uchinagameru**, 打眺める, *vt.* To look at.
- Uchini**, 打荷, *n.* A jettison.
- Uchinobasu**, 打延ばす, *vt.* To beat out thin.
- Uchinori**, 内法, *n.* Inside dimensions.
- Uchinuku**, 打貫く, *vt.* To drive (strike) through; [銃ニテ] to shoot through.
胸を打貫かれる, to be shot through the breast.
- Uchitotsu**, 打落す, *vt.* To knock down (off); [首ナド] to cut off. [at one stroke.]
一打に彼等の首を打落した, He cut off their heads
- Uchishioreru**, 打萎れる, *vi.* To be dispirited; to be crestfallen.
- Uchi-soto**, 内外, *n.* Exterior and interior; in and out.
- Uchisueru**, 打据える, *vt.* To knock down.
- Uchisuteru**, 打捨てる, *vt.* To set aside; to neglect.
打捨てて置く, [構ハズ] to leave alone; あの人がさう申した時に打捨てて置きました, I took no notice of it when he said it.
- Uchitaosu**, 打倒す, *vt.* To knock down; to fell; [銃ニテ] to shoot down.
人を打倒す, to shoot a man down.
- Uchitokeru**, 打解ける, *vi.* *Uchiakeru* ナ見ヨ.
- Uchitokete**, 打解けて, *ad.* Frankly; familiarly; without restraint.
打解けて話す, to speak frankly (familiarly, without restraint); 打解けて語合ふ, to converse familiarly
- Uchitoru**, 伐取る, *vt.* To conquer. [together.]
- Uchitsuke ni**, 打付けに, *ad.* Roundly; bluntly.
- Uchitsukeru**, 打付ける, *vt.* [ブツカル] To strike; [釘ニテ] to nail on; [投げケル] to throw at.
頭を壁に打付けた, He struck his head against the wall.
- Uchitsuzuku**, 打續く, *vi.* To continue a long time.
- Uchiumi**, 内海, *n.* An inland sea.
- Uchiwa**, 内輪, *n.* [行爲ノ] Secret spring.
内輪もめ, a family feud; a dissension in a small circle; 内輪の事, family affairs; 夫れが内輪もめを起した, It caused a great family feud.
- Uchiwa**, 圓扇, *n.* A round fan.

- 電氣圓扇, an electric fan.
- Uchiwake**, 内譯, *n.* The items of an account.
内譯をする, to state the items of an account.
- Uchiwa no**, 内輪の, *a.* [歩方ノ] Pigeon-toed.
内輪に歩く, to walk with the toes turned in.
- Uchiwatashi**, 内渡, *n.* Part delivery.
- Uchiyaburu**, 打破る, *vt.* To break to pieces; to knock in; [勝ツ] to conquer.
- Uchu**, 宇宙, *n.* [乾坤] The universe; [秩序アル點ニヨ] the cosmos; [世界] the world.
宇宙の, cosmic; 宇宙的の, universal; 宇宙開闢論, cosmogony; 宇宙神教, the Universalist religion; 宇宙教會, the Universalist church; 宇宙神教信徒, a Universalist.
- Udai ni**, 字内に, *ad.* Under the sun.
- Udai no**, 字内の, *a.* Of the world.
字内の列國, the nations of the world.
- Ude**, 腕, *n.* The arm; [前臂] the forearm.
腕飾, an armband; 腕環, a bracelet; 右の腕, the right arm; the better arm; 腕のない, [無能ナ] incapable; 腕を折る, to break the arm; 腕組をする, to fold the arms; 腕づくで, by force; by dint of force; by main strength; 腕まくりをする, to roll up one's sleeves.
- Udemae**, 腕前, *n.* Ability; art.
自分の腕前を自慢してゐる, He prides himself on his ability. [boiling in water.]
- Uderu**, 燦る, *vt.* To boil; to seethe; to cook by
- Udetamago**, 燦卵, *n.* Boiled eggs.
- Udo**, 獨活, *n.* *Aralia edulis.*
- Udon**, 温鈍, *n.* Macaroni of flour.
温鈍粉, wheaten flour.
- Ue**, 上, *n.* & *prep.* [上側] Upside; [頂上] top; [近ク直上ニテ] over; [必ズシモ眞上ナラズ又々稍遠キモ可ナリ] above; [静止ノ状ヲ示スニハ] on; [運動ヲ示スニハ] upon; [上方] up; [後チニ] after; until after; [以上] over; above; [其外ニ] besides; and in addition; in addition to.
上の, upper; 一番上の, uppermost; topmost; 上の方に, upward; 此上もない, unsurpassed; 上に乗る, to get on the top of; 上に乗せる, to put on the top of; 時計の上に掛つてゐます, It's hanging over the clock; 膝の上まで来た, The water came above my